

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)					
(51) International Patent Classification ⁶ : C12N 15/13, C07K 16/36, 16/46, A61K 39/395 // C12N 5/10, 15/85	A1	(11) International Publication Number: WO 96/40921 (43) International Publication Date: 19 December 1996 (19.12.96)			
(21) International Application Number: PCT/US (22) International Filing Date: 6 June 1996 (CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD			
(30) Priority Data: 08/480,120 7 June 1995 (07.06.95) - (71) Applicant: JOHNSON & JOHNSON (US/US): One		SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, ARIPO patent (KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG). Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA			

- (71) Applicant: JOHNSON & JOHNSON [US/US]; One Johnson & Johnson Plaza, New Brunswick, NJ 08933-0001 (US).
- (72) Inventors: JOLIFFE, Linda, K.; 16 Davenport Way, Belle Mead, NJ 08502 (US). ZIVIN, Robert, A.; 6 Glenbrook Court, Lawrenceville, NJ 08648 (US). PULITO, Virginia, L.; 37 Winding Way, Flemington, NJ 08822 (US).
- (74) Agents: CIAMPORCERO, Audley, A., Jr. et al.; Johnson & Johnson, One Johnson & Johnson Plaza, New Brunswick, NJ 08933-0001 (US).

Published

With international search report.

GN, MIL, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.

(54) Title: CDR-GRAFTED ANTI-TISSUE FACTOR ANTIBODIES AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF

(57) Abstract

The present invention provides CDR-grafted antibodies against human tissue factor that retain the high binding affinity of rodent monoclonal antibodies against tissue factor but have reduced immunogenicity. The present humanized antibodies are potent anticoagulants and are thus useful in the treatment and prophylaxis of human thrombotic disease. The invention also provides methods of making the CDR-grafted antibodies and pharmaceutical compositions for the attenuation or prevention of coagulation.

BNSDOCID: <WO_____9640921A1_1_>

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AM	Armenia	GB	United Kingdom	MW	Malawi
AT	Austria	GE	Georgia	MX	Mexico
UA	Australia	GN	Guinea	NE	Niger
BB	Barbados	GR	Greece	NL	Netherlands
BE	Belgium	HU	Hungary	NO	Norway
BF	Burkina Faso	IE	Ireland	NZ	New Zealand
BG	Bulgaria	IT	Italy	PL	Poland
BJ	Benin	JP	Japan	PT	Portugal
BR	Brazil	KE	Kenya	RO	Romania
BY	Belarus	KG	Kyrgystan	RU	Russian Federation
CA	Canada	KP	Democratic People's Republic	SD	Sudan
CF	Central African Republic		of Korea	SE	Sweden
CG	Congo	KR	Republic of Korea	SG	Singapore
CH	Switzerland	KZ	Kazakhstan	SI	Slovenia
a	Côte d'Ivoire	LI	Liectnenstein	SK	Slovakia
CM	Cameroon	LK	Sri Lanka	SN	Senegal
CN	China	LR	Liberia	SZ	Swaziland
CS	Czechoslovakia	LT	Lithuania	TD	Chad
CZ	Czech Republic	LU	Luxembourg	TG	Togo
DE	Germany	LV	Larvia	TJ	Tajikistan
DK	Denmark	MC	Monaco	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
EE	Estonia	MD	Republic of Moldova	UA	Ukraine
ES	Spain	MG	Madagascar	UG	Uganda
FI	Finland	ML	Mali	US	United States of America
FR	France	MN	Mongolia	UZ	Uzbekistan
GA	Gabon	MR	Manritania	VN	Vict Nam

CDR-GRAFTED ANTI-TISSUE FACTOR ANTIBODIES AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

ı

Monoclonal antibodies capable of inhibiting tissue factor (TF) are useful as anticoagulants. Conventional rodent monoclonal antibodies, however, have limited use in human therapeutic and diagnostic applications due to immunogenicity and short serum half-life. The present invention provides CDR-grafted monoclonal antibodies against TF that retain the high binding affinity of rodent antibodies but have reduced immunogenicity. The present humanized antibodies are potent anticoagulants and are thus useful in the treatment and prophylaxis of human thrombotic disease. The invention also provides methods of making the CDR-grafted antibodies and pharmaceutical compositions for the attenuation or prevention of coagulation.

20 BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

The coagulation of blood involves a cascading series of reactions leading to the formation of fibrin. The coagulation cascade consists of two overlapping pathways, both of which are required for hemostasis. The intrinsic pathway comprises protein factors present in circulating blood, while the extrinsic pathway requires tissue factor, which is expressed on the cell surface of a variety of tissues in response to vascular injury. Davie et al., 1991, Biochemistry 30:10363. Agents that interfere with the coagulation cascade, such

as heparin and coumarin derivatives, have well-known therapeutic uses in the prophylaxis of venous thrombosis. Goodman and Gilman, eds., 1980, The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics, MacMillan Publishing Co., Inc., New York.

Tissue factor (TF) has been investigated as a target for anticoagulant therapy. TF is a membrane glycoprotein that functions as a receptor for factor VII and VIIa and thereby initiates the extrinsic pathway of the coagulation cascade in response to vascular injury.

In addition to its role in the maintenance of hemostasis by initiation of blood clotting, TF has been implicated in pathogenic conditions. Specifically, the synthesis and cell surface expression of TF has been implicated in vascular disease (Wilcox et al., 1989, Proc. Natl. Acad.

Sci. 86:2839) and gram-negative septic shock (Warr et al., 1990, Blood 75:1481).

Ruf et al. (1991, Thrombosis and Haemostasis 66:529) characterized the anticoagulant potential of murine monoclonal antibodies against human TF. The inhibition of TF function by most of the monoclonal antibodies that were assessed was dependent upon the dissociation of the TF/VIIa complex that is rapidly formed when TF contacts plasma. Such antibodies were thus relatively slow inhibitors of TF in plasma. One monoclonal antibody, TF8-5G9, was capable of inhibiting the TF/VIIa complex without dissociation of the complex, thus providing an immediate anticoagulant effect in plasma. Ruf et al. suggest that mechanisms that inactivate the TF/VIIa complex, rather than prevent its formation, may provide strategies for interruption of coagulation in vivo.

-3-

The therapeutic use of monoclonal antibodies

l against TF is limited in that currently available
monoclonals are of rodent origin. The use of rodent
antibodies in human therapy presents numerous problems,
the most significant of which is immunogenicity.

- 5 Repeated doses of rodent monoclonal antibodies have been found to elicit an anti-immunoglobulin response termed human anti-mouse antibody (HAMA), which can result in immune complex disease and/or neutralization of the therapeutic antibody. See, e.g., Jaffers et al. (1986)
- 10 <u>Transplantation</u> 41:572. While the use of human monoclonal antibodies would address this limitation, it has proven difficult to generate large amounts of human monoclonal antibodies by conventional hybridoma technology.
- Recombinant technology has been used in an effort to construct "humanized" antibodies that maintain the high binding affinity of rodent monoclonal antibodies but exhibit reduced immunogenicity in humans. Chimeric antibodies have been produced in which the variable (V) region of a mouse antibody is combined with the constant (C) region of a human antibody in an effort to maintain the specificity and affinity of the rodent
- human and thus immunogenic. While the immune response
 to chimeric antibodies is generally reduced relative to
 the corresponding rodent antibody, the immune response
 cannot be completely eliminated, because the mouse V
 region is capable of eliciting an immune response.
 Lobuglio et al. (1989) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 86:4220;

antibody but reduce the amount of protein that is non-

30 Jaffers et al. (1986) Transplantation 41:572.

-4-

In a recent approach to reducing 1 immunogenicity of rodent antibodies, only the rodent complementarity determining regions (CDRs), rather than the entire V domain, are transplanted to a human antibody. Such humanized antibodies are known as CDR-5 grafted antibodies. CDRs are regions of hypervariability in the V regions that are flanked by relatively conserved regions known as framework (FR) regions. Each V domain contains three CDRs flanked by four FRs. The CDRs fold to form the antigen binding 10 site of the antibody, while the FRs support the structural conformations of the V domains. transplanting the rodent CDRs to a human antibody, the antigen binding domain can theoretically also be transferred. Owens et al. (1994) J. Immunol. Methods 15 168:149 and Winter et al. (1993) Immunology Today 14:243 review the development of CDR-grafted antibodies.

Orlandi et al. (1989) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.

USA 86:3833 constructed a humanized antibody against the relatively simple hapten nitrophenacetyl (NP). The CDR20 grafted antibody contained mouse CDRs and human FRs, and exhibited NP binding activity similar to the native mouse antibody. However, the construction of CDRgrafted antibodies recognizing more complex antigens has resulted in antibodies having binding activity
25 significantly lower than the native rodent antibodies. In numerous cases it has been demonstrated that the mere introduction of rodent CDRs into a human antibody background is insufficient to maintain full binding activity, perhaps due to distortion of the CDR
30 conformation by the human FR.

For example, Gorman et al. (1991) Proc. Natl.

1 Acad. Sci. 88:4181 compared two humanized antibodies against human CD4 and observed considerably different avidies depending upon the particular human framework region of the humanized antibody. Co et al. (1991)

- Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:2869 required a refined computer model of the murine antibody of interest in order to identify critical amino acids to be considered in the design of a humanized antibody. Kettleborough et al. (1991) Protein Engineering 4:773 report the
- influence of particular FR residues of a CDR-grafted antibody on antigen binding, and propose that the residues may directly interact with antigen, or may alter the conformation of the CDR loops. Similarly, Singer et al. (1993) J. Immunol. 150:2844 report that
- optimal humanization of an anti-CD18 murine monoclonal antibody is dependent upon the ability of the selected FR to support the CDR in the appropriate antigen binding conformation. Accordingly, recreation of the antigenbinding site requires consideration of the potential
- intrachain interactions between the FR and CDR, and manipulation of amino acid residues of the FR that maintain contacts with the loops formed by the CDRs. While general theoretical guidelines have been proposed for the design of humanized antibodies (see, e.g., Owens
- 25 <u>et al.</u>), in all cases the procedure must be tailored and optimized for the particular rodent antibody of interest.

There is a need in the art for humanized antibodies with reduced immunogenicity and comparable binding affinity relative to the parent rodent antibody for various therapeutic applications. In particular,

-6-

there is a need for a humanized antibody against human l tissue factor having anticoagulant activity and useful in the treatment and prevention of thrombotic disease.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

5

The present invention is directed to CDR-grafted antibodies capable of inhibiting human tissue factor wherein the CDRs are derived from a non-human monoclonal antibody against tissue factor and the FR and constant (C) regions are derived from one or more human antibodies. In a preferred embodiment, the murine monoclonal antibody is TF8-5G9.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of producing a CDR-grafted antibody

15 capable of inhibiting human tissue factor which method comprises constructing one or more expression vectors containing nucleic acids encoding CDR-grafted antibody heavy and light chains, transfecting suitable host cells with the expression vector or vectors, culturing the transfected host cells, and recovering the CDR-grafted antibody.

The present invention also provides a method of attenuation of coagulation comprising administering a CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor to a patient in need of such attenuation.

The present invention further provides a method of treatment or prevention of thrombotic disease comprising administering a CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor to a patient in need of such treatment or prevention. In a preferred

embodiment, the thrombotic disease is intravascular l coagulation, arterial restenosis or arteriosclerosis.

Another embodiment of the present invention is directed to a pharmaceutical composition comprising CDR-grafted antibodies capable of inhibiting human tissue factor and further comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

Fig. 1 provides the nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the heavy chain of murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9.

Fig. 2 provides the nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the light chain of murine 15 monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9.

Fig. 3 is a graph depicting the ability of CDR-grafted antibody TF8HCDR1 x TF8LCDR1 to bind to human tissue factor and to compete with murine monoclonal antibody TF85G9 for binding to tissue factor.

20 Solid symbols indicate direct binding of TF8HCDR1 x TF8LCDR1 and the positive control chimeric TF85G9 to tissue factor. Open symbols indicate competition binding of TF8HCDR1 x TF8LCDR1 or chimeric TF85G9 with murine monoclonal antibody TF85G9.

Fig. 4 presents the DNA sequence of expression vector pEe6TF8HCDR20 and the amino acid sequence of the coding regions of the CDR-grafted heavy chain TF8HCDR20.

Fig. 5 presents the DNA sequence of expression vector pEel2TF8LCDR3 and the amino acid sequence of the 30 coding regions of the CDR-grafted light chain TF8LCDR3.

-8-

Fig. 6 is a graph depicting the ability of 1 CDR-grafted antibody TF8HCDR20 x TF8LCDR3 to bind to human tissue factor.

Fig. 7 is a graph depicting the ability of CDR-grafted antibody TF8HCDR20 x TF8LCDR3 to compete 5 with murine monoclonal antibody TF85G9 for binding to tissue factor.

Fig. 8 is a graph depicting the ability of CDR-grafted antibody TF8HCDR20 \times TF8LCDR3 to inhibit factor X activation.

Fig. 9 provides expression vector
pEe6TF8HCDR20 resulting from the subcloning of CDRgrafted heavy chain TF8HCDR20 into myeloma expression
vector pEehCMV-BqlI. The following abbreviations are
used: VH is the CDR-grafted heavy chain variable
region; Cγ4 is the human IgG4 constant region; pA is the
polyadenylation signal; ampR is the β-lactamase gene;
and hCMV is human cytomegalovirus.

Fig. 10 provides expression vector
pEel2TF8LCDR3 resulting from the subcloning of CDR20 grafted light chain TF8LCDR3 into myeloma expression
vector pEel2. The following abbreviations are used: VL
is the CDR-grafted light chain variable region; CK is
the human kappa constant region; SVE is the SV40 early
promoter; GS is glutamine synthetase cDNA. Other
25 abbreviations are as noted in Fig. 9.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The present invention provides CDR-grafted
30 antibodies capable of inhibiting human tissue factor
wherein the CDRs are derived from a non-human monoclonal

antibody against tissue factor and the FR and C regions

l are derived from one or more human antibodies. The
present invention further provides methods of making and
using the subject CDR-grafted antibodies.

In accordance with the present invention, the 5 CDR-grafted antibody is an antibody in which the CDRs are derived from a non-human antibody capable of binding to and inhibiting the function of human tissue factor, and the FR and C regions of the antibody are derived from one or more human antibodies. The CDRs derived 10 from the non-human antibody preferably have from about 90% to about 100% identity with the CDRs of the nonhuman antibody, although any and all modifications, including substitutions, insertions and deletions, are contemplated so long as the CDR-grafted antibody 15 maintains the ability to bind to and inhibit tissue factor. The regions of the CDR-grafted antibodies that are derived from human antibodies need not have 100% identity with the human antibodies. In a preferred embodiment, as many of the human amino acid residues as 20 possible are retained in order than immunogenicity is negligible, but the human residues, in particular residues of the FR region, are substituted as required and as taught hereinbelow in accordance with the present invention. Such modifications as disclosed herein are 25 necessary to support the antigen binding site formed by the CDRs while simultaneously maximizing the humanization of the antibody.

Non-human monoclonal antibodies against human tissue factor from which the CDRs can be derived are 30 known in the art (Ruf et al., 1991; Morrisey et al., 1988, Thrombosis Research 52:247) or can be produced by

-10-

well-known methods of monoclonal antibody production

1 (see, e.g. Harlow et al., eds., 1988, Antibodies, A

Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratories, Cold

Spring Harbor, New York). Purified human tissue factor

against which monoclonal antibodies can be raised is

5 similarly well-known (Morrisey et al., 1987, Cell

50:129) and available to the skilled artisan. Murine

monoclonal antibodies, and in particular murine

monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9 disclosed by Ruf et al. and

Morrisey et al., 1988, Thrombosis Research 52:247, and

10 U.S. Patent No. 5,223,427 are particularly preferred.

The ordinarily skilled artisan can determine the sequences of the CDRs by reference to published scientific literature or sequence databanks, or by cloning and sequencing the heavy and light chains of the antibodies by conventional methodology. In accordance with the present invention, the cDNA and amino acid sequences of the heavy chain (SEQ ID NOS:1 and 2, respectively) and light chain (SEQ ID NOS:3 and 4, respectively) of murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9 are provided. The cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence of the murine TF8-5G9 heavy chain is provided at Figure 1. The cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence of the murine TF8-5G9 light chain is provided at Figure 2.

Each of the heavy and light chain variable
regions contain three CDRs that combine to form the
antigen binding site. The three CDRs are surrounded by
four FR regions that primarily function to support the
CDRs. The sequences of the CDRs within the sequences of
the variable regions of the heavy and light chains can
be identified by computer-assisted alignment according
to Kabat et al. (1987) in Sequences of Proteins of

Immunological Interest, 4th ed., United States

Department of Health and Human Services, US Government
Printing Office, Washington, D.C., or by molecular
modeling of the variable regions, for example utilizing
the ENCAD program as described by Levitt (1983) J. Mol.

Biol. 168:595.

- In a preferred embodiment the CDRs are derived from murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9. The preferred heavy chain CDRs have the following sequences:

10	CDR1	DDYMH	(SEQ ID NO:5)
•	CDR2	LIDPENGNTIYDPKFQG	(SEQ ID NO:6)
	CDR3	DNSYYFDY	(SEO ID NO:7)

The preferred light chain CDRs have the following 15 sequences:

CDR1	KASQDIRKYLN	(SEQ ID NO:8)
CDR2	YATSLAD	(SEQ ID NO:9)
CDR3	LQHGESPYT	(SEO ID NO:10)

20

The sequences of the CDRs of the murine or other non-human antibody, and in particular the sequences of the CDRs of TF8-5G9, may be modified by insertions, substitutions and deletions to the extent that the CDR-grafted antibody maintains the ability to bind to and inhibit human tissue factor. The ordinarily skilled artisan can ascertain the maintenance of this activity by performing the functional assays described hereinbelow. The CDRs can have, for example, from about 50% to about 100% homology to the CDRs of SEQ ID NOS:5-10. In a preferred embodiment the CDRs have from about

PCT/US96/09287 WO 96/40921

-12-

80% to about 100% homology to the CDRs of SEQ ID NOS:5-1 10. In a more preferred embodiment the CDRs have from about 90% to about 100% homology to the CDRs of SEQ ID NOS:5-10. In a most preferred embodiment the CDRs have from about 100% homology to the CDRs of SEQ ID NOS:5-10.

The FR and C regions of the CDR-grafted antibodies of the present invention are derived from one or more human antibodies. Human antibodies of the same class and type as the antibody from which the CDRs are derived are preferred. The FR of the variable region of 10 the heavy chain is preferably derived from the human antibody KOL (Schmidt et al., 1983, Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 364:713) The FR of the variable region of the light chain is preferably derived from the human antibody REI (Epp et al., 1974, Eur. J. Biochem.

In accordance with the present invention, it 15 45:513). has been discovered that certain residues of the human FR are preferably replaced by the corresponding residue of the non-human antibody from which the CDRs are For example, certain FR residues of TF8-5G9 20 are preferably retained to achieve optimal binding to antigen.

For convenience, the numbering scheme of Kabat et al. has been adopted herein. Residues are designated by lower case numbers or hyphens as necessary to conform the present sequences to the standard Kabat numbered sequence.

In accordance with the present invention, residues that are retained in the FR region, i.e residues that are not replaced by human FR residues, are 30 determined according to the following guidelines. Residues that are idiosyncratic to the parent antibody,

25

- e.g. TF8-5G9, relative to a human consensus sequence of l Kabat et al, are retained. Residues of the parent antibody that are in agreement with the consensus sequence are retained if the corresponding residue of the human antibody, e.g. KOL or REI, is idiosyncratic.
- Residues that are part of the antibody loop canonical structures defined by Chothia et al. (1989) Nature 342:877, such as residue 71 of the heavy and light chains, are retained. FR residues predicted to form loops, such as residues 28-30 of the heavy chain, are
- 10 retained. FR residues predicted to influence the conformation of the CDRs such as residues 48 and 49 preceding CDR2 of the heavy chain, are retained. Residues that have been demonstrated to be critical in the humanization of other antibodies may also be
- 15 retained. The foregoing guidelines are followed to the extent necessary to support the antigen binding site formed by the CDRs while simultaneously maximizing the humanization of the antibody.

The amino acid sequence of a representative CDR-grafted heavy chain variable region derived from murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9 and human antibody KOL is shown below. The CDR-grafted heavy chain is designated TF8HCDR1; murine residues were retained in the FR at residues 6, 17, 23, 24, 28, 29, 30, 48, 49, 25 68, 71, 73, 78, 88 and 91. CDRs are underlined.

20 30 35ab 50

QVQLVQSGGG VVQPGRLLRL SCKASGFNIK DYYMH--WVR QAPGKGLEWIG

52abc 60 70 80 82abc 90

LIDP--ENGNTIYD PKFQGRFSIS ADTSK--NTAFL QMDSLRPEDTAVY

100 110

30 YCARDNSYYF DYWGQGTPVT VSS (SEQ ID NO:11)

-14-

The amino acid sequence of a representative 1 CDR-grafted light chain variable region derived from murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9 and human antibody REI is shown below. The CDR-grafted light chain is designated TF8LCDR1; murine residues were retained in 5 the FR at residues 39, 41, 46 and 105. CDRs are underlined.

10 20 30 40 50

DIQMTQSPSS LSASVGDRVT ITCKASQDIR KYLNWYQQK WKAPKTLIYY

10 60 70 80 90 100

ATSLADGVPS RFSGSGSGTD YTFTISSLQP EDIATYYCLQ HGESPYTFGQ

GTKLEITR (SEQ ID NO:12)

a CDR-grafted antibody containing variable regions TF8HCDR1 and TF8LCDR1 has been demonstrated in accordance with the present invention to be as effective as murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9 in binding to human tissue factor. It has been further discovered in accordance with the present invention, by examination of the molecular structure of murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9, and by design, construction, and analysis of CDR-grafted antibodies, that the FR regions can be further humanized without the loss of antigen binding activity. In particular, the FR region may retain the human FR residue at residues 6, 17, 68, 73 and 78 of the heavy chain, and residues 39, 41, 16 and 105 of the light chain, with maintenance of antigen binding activity.

In a most preferred embodiment, the heavy

Chain variable region contains a FR derived from human antibody KOL in which murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9

-15-

residues are retained at amino acids 23, 24, 28, 29, 30, 1 48, 49, 71, 88 and 91. The preferred heavy chain variable region is designated TF8HCDR20 and has the following sequence.

5 10 20 30 35ab 50 QVQLVESGGG VVQPGRSLRL SCKASGFNIK DYYMH--WVR QAPGKGLEWIGL

52abc 60 70 80 82abc 90 100 IDP--ENGNTIYD PKFQGRFTIS ADNSKNTLFL QMDSLRPEDTAVY YCARDNSYYF

10 110 DYWGQGTPVT VSS (SEQ ID NO:13)

In a most preferred embodiment, the light chain variable region contains a FR derived from human antibody REI in which murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9 residues are retained at amino acids 39 and 105. The preferred light chain variable region is designated TF8LCDR20 and has the following sequence.

20 30 40 50
DIQMTQSPSS LSASVGDRVT ITCKASQDIR KYLNWYQQKP GKAPKLLIYY
60 70 80 90 100

ATSLADGVPS RFSGSGSGTD YTFTISSLQP EDIATYYCLQ HGESPYTFGQ
GTKLEITR (SEQ ID NO:14)

It is within the ken of the ordinarily skilled artisan to make minor modifications of the foregoing sequences, including amino acid substitutions, deletions and insertions. Any such modifications are within the scope of the present invention so long as the resulting CDR-grafted antibody maintains the ability to bind to and inhibit human tissue factor. The ordinarily skilled artisan can assess the activity of the CDR-grafted

-16-

antibody with reference to the functional assays l described hereinbelow.

The human constant region of the CDR-grafted antibodies of the present invention is selected to minimize effector function. The intended use of the 5 CDR-grafted antibodies of the present invention is to block the coagulation cascade by inhibition of tissue factor, and thus antibody effector functions such as fixation of complement are not desirable. Antibodies with minimal effector functions include IgG2, IgG4, IgA, 10 IgD and IgE. In a preferred embodiment of the present invention, the heavy chain constant region is the human IgG4 constant region, and the light chain constant region is the human IgG4 kappa constant region.

In that effector functions may not be

desirable for therapeutic uses, the present invention
further contemplates active fragments of the CDR-grafted
antibodies, and in particular Fab fragments and F(ab')₂
fragments. Active fragments are those fragments capable
of inhibiting human tissue factor. Fab fragments and
f(ab')₂ fragments may be obtained by conventional means,
for example by cleavage of the CDR-grafted antibodies of
the invention with an appropriate proteolytic enzyme
such as papain or pepsin, or by recombinant production.
The active fragments maintain the antigen binding sites
of the CDR-grafted antibodies and thus are similarly
useful therapeutically.

The ability of the CDR-grafted antibodies designed and constructed as taught in accordance with the present invention to bind and inhibit human tissue factor can be assessed by functional assays. For example, in a rapid and convenient assay, expression

vectors containing nucleic acids encoding the CDR
grafted heavy and light chains can be co-transfected into suitable host cells and transiently expressed. The resulting antibodies can be assessed by standard assays for ability to bind human tissue factor, and for ability to compete for binding to tissue factor with the non-human antibody from which the CDRs are derived.

acids encoding the CDR-grafted heavy and light chains in COS cells provides a rapid and convenient system to test antibody gene expression and function. Nucleic acids encoding the CDR-grafted heavy and light chains, respectively, are cloned into a mammalian cell expression vector, for example pSG5, described by Green et al. (1988) Nucleic Acids Res. 16:369 and commercially available from Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA. The pSG5 expression vector provides unique restriction sites for the insertion of the heavy and light chain genes, and in vivo expression is under the control of the SV40 early promoter. Transcriptional termination is signaled by the SV40 polyadenylation signal sequence.

The pSG5-based expression vectors containing nucleic acids encoding the heavy and light chains are cotransfected into COS cells and cultured under conditions suitable for transient expression. Cell culture media is then harvested and examined for antibody expression, for example by an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), to determine that suitable levels of antibody have been produced. An ELISA may then be used to assess the ability of the CDR-grafted antibody to bind to human tissue factor. Human tissue factor is immobilized on a microtiter plate and the COS

cell supernatant containing the CDR-grafted antibody is 1 added followed by an incubation at room temperature for about one hour. The plates are then washed with a suitable detergent-containing buffer such as phosphate buffered saline (PBS)/Tween, followed by the addition of 5 the components of a suitable detection system. example, horseradish peroxidase conjugated goat antihuman kappa chain polyclonal antibody is added, followed by washing, followed by addition of substrate for horseradish peroxidase, and detection. The CDR-grafted 10 antibodies within the scope of the present invention are those which are capable of binding to human tissue factor to a degree comparable to the non-human antibody from which the CDRs are derived as determined by the foregoing assay.

15 The ability of the CDR-grafted antibodies to inhibit the activity of human tissue factor in vivo can be conveniently assessed by the following in vitro assay that mimics in vivo coagulation events. In response to vascular injury in vivo, tissue factor binds to factor 20 VII and facilitates the conversion of factor VII to a serine protease (factor VIIa). The factor VIIa-tissue factor complex converts factor X to a serine protease (factor Xa). Factor Xa forms a complex with factor Va (from the intrinsic coagulation pathway), resulting in 25 the conversion of prothrombin to thrombin, which in turn results in the conversion of fibrinogen to fibrin. convenient in vitro functional assay, tissue factor is incubated in the presence of factor VIIa and the CDRgrafted anti-tissue factor antibody produced in the 30 transient expression system described above. Factor X is added and the reaction mixture is incubated, followed

by an assay for factor Xa activity utilizing a

l chromogenic substrate for factor Xa (Spectrozyme FXa,
American Diagnostica, Inc., Greenwich, CT). The ability
of the CDR-grafted antibody to inhibit factor X
activation thus provides a measure of the ability of the
CDR-grafted antibody to inhibit the activity of human
tissue factor.

The CDR-grafted antibodies within the scope of the present invention are those which are capable of inhibiting human tissue factor to a degree comparable to 10 the non-human antibody from which the CDRs are derived as determined by the foregoing assay. embodiment, the CDR-grafted antibody has at least 50% of the inhibitory activity of TF8-5G9 for human tissue factor. In a preferred embodiment, the CDR-grafted 15 antibody has at least 70% of the inhibitory activity of TF8-5G9 for human tissue factor. In a more preferred embodiment, the CDR-grafted antibody has at least 80% of the inhibitory activity of TF8-5G9 for human tissue In a most preferred embodiment, the CDR-grafted 20 antibody has at least 90% of the inhibitory activity of TF8-5G9 for human tissue factor.

In another embodiment, the present invention provides a method of producing a CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor. The method comprises constructing an expression vector containing a nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted antibody heavy chain and an expression vector containing a nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted antibody light chain, transfecting suitable host cells with the expression vectors, culturing the transfected host cells under conditions suitable for the expression of the heavy and

-20-

light chains, and recovering the CDR-grafted antibody.

1 Alternately, one expression vector containing nucleic acids encoding the heavy and light chains may be utilized.

Standard molecular biological techniques, for 5 example as disclosed by Sambrook et al. (1989), Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY may be used to obtain nucleic acids encoding the heavy and light chains of the CDR-grafted antibodies of the present invention. 10 A nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted variable domain may be constructed by isolating cDNA encoding the antibody to be humanized, e.g. murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9, by conventional cloning methodology from the hybridoma producing the antibody, or by 15 polymerase chain reaction (PCR) amplification of the variable region genes, as described for example by Winter et al., followed by site-directed mutagenesis to substitute nucleotides encoding the desired human residues into the FR regions. Alternately, the cDNA 20 encoding the human antibody can be isolated, followed by site-directed mutagenesis to substitute nucleotides encoding the desired murine residues into the CDRs.

Nucleic acids encoding the CDR-grafted variable domain may also be synthesized by assembling synthetic oligonucleotides, for example utilizing DNA polymerase and DNA ligase. The resulting synthetic variable regions may then be amplified by PCR. Nucleic acids encoding CDR-grafted variable domains may also be constructed by PCR strand overlap methods that are known in the art and reviewed by Owens et al.

Accordingly, having determined the desired 1 amino acid sequences of the CDR-grafted variable domains in accordance with the present invention, the ordinarily skilled artisan can obtain nucleic acids encoding the variable domains. Further, the skilled artisan is aware

5 that due to the degeneracy of the genetic code, various nucleic acid sequences can be constructed that encode the CDR-grafted variable domains. All such nucleic acid sequence are contemplated by the present invention.

The nucleic acids encoding the CDR-grafted

variable domains are linked to appropriate nucleic acids encoding the human antibody heavy or light chain constant region. Nucleic acid sequences encoding human heavy and light chain constant regions are known in the art. It is within the ken of the ordinarily skilled

15 artisan to include sequences that facilitate transcription, translation and secretion, for example start codons, leader sequences, the Kozak consensus sequence (Kozak, 1987, <u>J. Mol. Biol. 196</u>:947) and the like, as well as restriction endonuclease sites to facilitate cloning into expression vectors.

The present invention thus further provides nucleic acids encoding the heavy and light chains of CDR-grafted antibodies capable of inhibiting human tissue factor wherein the CDRs are derived from a murine monoclonal antibody against tissue factor and the FR and C regions are derived from one or more human antibodies.

In accordance with the present invention, representative nucleic acids encoding CDR-grafted heavy and light chains were constructed. The CDR-grafted

30 heavy chain comprises a variable region containing FR regions derived from human antibody KOL and CDRs derived

-22-

from murine monoclonal antibody TF8-5G9 and further

1 comprises a constant region derived from the heavy chain of human IgG4. The CDR-grafted light chain comprises a variable region containing FR regions derived from human antibody REI and CDRs derived from murine monoclonal

5 antibody TF8-5G9 and further comprises a constant region derived from human IgG4 kappa chain. Nucleic acids encoding the heavy and light chains were constructed by assembling the variable regions from synthetic nucleotides, amplifying the assembled variable regions

10 by PCR, purifying the amplified nucleic acids, and ligating the nucleic acid encoding the variable region into a vector containing a nucleic acid encoding the appropriate human constant region.

The sequences of representative nucleic acids encoding CDR-grafted heavy and light chains are presented as nucleotides 1-2360 of SEQ ID NO:15 and nucleotides 1-759 of SEQ ID NO:20, respectively.

The nucleic acid sequence encoding a preferred heavy chain (nucleotides 1-2360 of SEQ ID NO:15) is 20 designated the TF8HCDR20 gene. The nucleic acid sequence contains the following regions: 5' EcoRI restriction site (nucleotides 1-6); Kozak sequence (nucleotides 7-15); start codon and leader sequence (nucleotides 16-72); CDR-grafted variable region 25 (nucleotides 73-423); human IgG4 CH1 domain (nucleotides 424-717); human IgG4 intron 2 (nucleotides 718-1110); human IgG4 hinge (nucleotides 1111-1146); human IgG4 intron 3 (nucleotides 1147-1267); human IgG4 CH2 domain (nucleotides 1268-1594); human IgG4 intron 4 30 (nucleotides 1595-1691); human IgG4 CH3 domain (nucleotides 1692-2012); 3' untranslated region

(nucleotides 2013-2354); 3' <u>BamHI</u> end spliced to BclI site of expression vector (nucleotides 2355-2360).

The nucleic acid sequence encoding a preferred light chain gene (nucleotides 1-759 of SEQ ID NO:20) is designated the TF8LCDR3 gene. The nucleic acid sequence 5 contains the following regions: 5' EcoRI restriction site (nucleotides 1-5); Kozak sequence (nucleotides 6-8); start codon and leader sequence (nucleotides 9-68); CDR-grafted variable region (nucleotides 69-392); human kappa constant region (nucleotides 393-710); 3' untranslated region (nucleotides 711-753); 3' BamHI end spliced to BclI site of expression vector (nucleotides 754-759).

The foregoing preferred sequences can be modified by the ordinarily skilled artisan to take into account degeneracy of the genetic code, and to make additions, deletions, and conservative and nonconservative substitutions that result in a maintenance of the function of the nucleic acid, i.e. that it encodes a heavy or light chain of a CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor. Restriction sites and sequences that facilitate transcription and translation may be altered or substituted as necessary depending upon the vector and host system chosen for expression.

Suitable expression vectors and hosts for production of the CDR-grafted antibodies of the present invention are known to the ordinarily skilled artisan. The expression vectors contain regulatory sequences, such as replicons and promoters, capable of directing replication and expression of heterologous nucleic acids sequences in a particular host cell. The vectors may

PCT/US96/09287 WO 96/40921

-24-

also contain selection genes, enhancers, signal 1 sequences, ribosome binding sites, RNA splice sites, polyadenylation sites, transcriptional terminator sequences, and so on. The vectors may be constructed by conventional methods well-known in the art, or obtained 5 from commercial sources. The expression vectors preferably have convenient restriction sites at which the nucleic acids encoding the antibody chains of the invention are inserted. Myeloma expression vectors in which antibody gene expression is driven by the human 10 cytomegalovirus promoter-enhancer or are particularly preferred.

Expression vectors containing a nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted heavy chain under the control of a suitable promoter and expression vectors containing 15 a nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted light chain under the control of a suitable promoter are cotransfected into a suitable host cell. In another embodiment, nucleic acids encoding both heavy and light chains are provided in a single vector for transfection 20 of a suitable host cell.

Suitable host cells or cell lines for expression of the CDR-grafted antibodies of the present invention include bacterial cells, yeast cells, insect cells, and mammalian cells such as Chinese hamster ovary 25 (CHO) cells, COS cells, fibroblast cells and myeloid Mammalian cells are preferred. CHO, COS and myeloma cells are particularly preferred. Myeloma cells are preferred for establishing permanent CDR-grafted antibody producing cell lines. Expression of antibodies in myeloma cells, bacteria, and yeast is reviewed by

35

Sandhu (1992) Critical Reviews in Biotechnology 12:437.

l Expression in mammalian cells is reviewed by Owen et al. Transfection of host cells by the expression vectors containing nucleic acids encoding the CDRgrafted heavy and light chains can be accomplished by 5 methods well-known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Such-methods include, for example, calcium chloride transfection, calcium phosphate transfection, lipofection and electroporation. Suitable culture methods and conditions for the production of the CDR-10 grafted antibodies are likewise well-known in the art. The CDR-grafted antibodies can be purified by conventional methods, including ammonium sulfate precipitation, affinity chromatography, gel electrophoresis, and the like. The ability of the CDR-15 grafted antibodies to bind to and inhibit human tissue factor can be assessed by the in vitro assays described above.

The CDR-grafted antibodies of the present invention have a variety of utilities. For example, the antibodies are capable of binding to human tissue factor and thus are useful in assays for human tissue factor from body fluid samples, purification of human tissue factor, and so on.

The CDR-grafted antibodies of the present
invention are capable of inhibiting human tissue factor.
Human tissue factor is well-known to be an essential element in the human coagulation cascade. The ability of the antibodies of the present invention to disrupt the coagulation cascade is demonstrated by in vitro
assays in which the antibodies prevent factor X activation. Accordingly, the present antibodies are

-26-

useful in the attenuation of coagulation. The present invention thus provides a method of attenuation of coagulation comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor to a patient in need of such attenuation.

Numerous thrombotic disorders are characterized by excessive or inappropriate coaqulation and are effectively treated or prevented by administration of agents that interfere with the 10 coagulation cascade. Accordingly, the present invention further provides a method of treatment or prevention of a thrombotic disorder comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of a CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor to a 15 patient in need of such treatment or prevention. preferred embodiment, the thrombotic disorder is intravascular coagulation, arterial restenosis or arteriosclerosis. The antibodies of the invention may be used in combination with other antibodies or therapeutic 20 agents.

A therapeutically effective amount of the antibodies of the present invention can be determined by the ordinarily skilled artisan with regard to the patient's condition, the condition being treated, the 25 method of administration, and so on. A therapeutically effective amount is the dosage necessary to alleviate, eliminate, or prevent the thrombotic disorder as assessed by conventional parameters. For example, a therapeutically effective dose of a CDR-grafted antibody of the present invention may be from about 0.1 mg to about 20 mg per 70 kg of body weight. A preferred

dosage is about 1.0 mg to about 5 mg per 70 kg of body l weight.

A patient in need of such treatment is a patient suffering from a disorder characterized by inappropriate or excessive coagulation, or a patient at risk of such a disorder. For example, anticoagulant therapy is useful to prevent postoperative venous thrombosis, and arterial restenosis following balloon angioplasty.

The CDR-grafted antibodies of the present

10 invention are useful in the same manner as comparable therapeutic agents, and the dosage level is of the same order of magnitude as is generally employed with those comparable therapeutic agents. The present antibodies may be administered in combination with a

15 pharmaceutically acceptable carrier by methods known to one of ordinary skill in the art.

Another embodiment of the present invention is directed to a pharmaceutical composition comprising a least one CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor and further comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. As used herein, "pharmaceutically acceptable carrier" includes any and

all solvents, dispersion media, coatings, antibacterial and antifungal agents, isotonic and absorption delaying 25 agents, and the like. The use of such media and agents for pharmaceutically active substances is well-known in the art. Except insofar as any conventional media or agent is incompatible with the active ingredient, its use in the therapeutic compositions is contemplated.

30 Supplementary active ingredients can also be incorporated into the compositions.

-28-

The antibodies can be administered by well
known routes including oral and parenteral, e.g.,
intravenous, intramuscular, intranasal, intradermal,
subcutaneous, and the like. Parenteral administration
and particularly intravenous administration is

preferred. Depending on the route of administration,
the pharmaceutical composition may require protective
coatings.

The pharmaceutical forms suitable for injectionable use include sterile aqueous solutions or 10 dispersions and sterile powders for the extemporaneous preparation of sterile injectable solutions or dispersions. In all cases the ultimate solution form must be sterile and fluid. Typical carriers include a solvent or dispersion medium containing, for example, 15 water buffered aqueous solutions (i.e., biocompatible buffers), ethanol, polyol such as glycerol, propylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, suitable mixtures thereof, surfactants or vegetable oils. The antibodies may be incorporated into liposomes for parenteral 20 administration. Sterilization can be accomplished by an art-recognized techniques, including but not limited to, addition of antibacterial or antifungal agents, for example, paraben, chlorobutanol, phenol, sorbic acid or thimersal. Further, isotonic agents such as sugars or 25 sodium chloride may be incorporated in the subject compositions.

Production of sterile injectable solutions containing the subject antibodies is accomplished by incorporating these antibodies in the required amount in the appropriate solvent with various ingredients enumerated above, as required, followed by

sterilization, preferably filter sterilization. To l obtain a sterile powder, the above solutions are vacuumdried or freeze-dried as necessary.

The following examples further illustrate the present invention.

5

10

15

20

25

30

EXAMPLE 1

Two DNA libraries were generated from oligo

5 (dT)-primed TF8-5G9 hybridoma RNA utilizing standard
molecular biology procedures as described by Sambrook et
al. The cDNA was cloned into the Librarian II plasmid
vector from Invitrogen (San Diego, CA), and the
libraries were screened for cDNA clones encoding murine

10 IgG HC and LC. A full-length cDNA clone for the heavy
chain could not be isolated, despite the construction of
two independent libraries. A random primed TF8-5G9 cDNA
library was generated to obtain the missing 5' sequence
of the heavy chain. Consequently, the heavy chain cDNA

15 was in two pieces: a 5' clone of 390 nucleotides and a
3' clone of 1392 nucleotides. The two HC clones overlap
by 292 nucleotides.

The HC and LC clones were completely sequenced by the dideoxy chain termination method of Sanger et al. 20 (1977) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 74:5463. To verify the variable region sequence, sequence was obtained from PCR-amplified cDNA that had been synthesized from total TF8-5G9 hybridoma RNA. Total TF8-5G9 hybridoma RNA was isolated by the guanidinium thiocyanate method of 25 Chrigwin et al. (1970) Biochemistry 18:5294. cDNA was synthesized using the Perkin Elmer (Norwalk, CT) GeneAmp RNA Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) kit with an oligo (dT) primer. Components of the same kit were used in the PCR to amplify the LC and HC variable regions using primers based on the sequence that had been obtained for the cDNA clones. The amplified variable region

fragments were gel-purified and sequenced according to

the method of Tracy et al. (1991) BioTechniques 11:68 on
a Model 373A Applied Biosystems, Inc. (Foster City, CA)
automated fluorescent DNA sequencer. The sequence for
TF8-5G9 LC and HC obtained from RNA amplification and
the sequence obtained from the cDNA clones agreed. The
TF8-5G9 HC variable region sequence with protein
translation is shown in Figure 1 and SEQ ID NO:1, and
that for the LC is shown in Figure 2 and SEQ ID NO:3.

10

15

20

25

30

-32-

EXAMPLE 2

Chimeric LC and HC Expression Vector Construction

In order to test the binding activity of the CDR-grafted anti-TF LC and HC individually, mouse-human 5 chimeric TF8-5G9 LC and HC were constructed. This allowed the CDR-grafted LC to be tested for TF binding ability in combination with the chimeric HC, and the CDR-grafted HC to be tested in combination with the chimeric LC.

10 Primers were designed to amplify the TF8-5G9 LC variable region using as template cDNA clones in the Librarian II vector. The 5' primer was designed with an EcoRI site while the 3' primer was designed with a NarI PCR was used to amplify the LC variable region, 15 generating a 433 bp fragment with a 5'EcoRI end and 3'NarI end. The fragment included the signal sequence from the TF8-5G9 LC cDNA clone but incorporated a 2 base change in the arginine codon immediately following the ATG start codon. This change retained the arginine 20 residue but made the sequence conform to the Kozak consensus sequence in order to potentially improve translation of the LC mRNA. The PCR amplified LC variable region fragment was digested with EcoRI and NarI restriction enzymes and purified by electrophoresis 25 on a 2% Nusieve, 1% Seakem agarose gel (FMC Bio

The DNA was extracted from the gel slice and purified by the Geneclean (Bio 101, La Jolla, CA) procedure. The full-length chimeric TF8-5G9 LC gene was generated by cloning this DNA into the EcoRI and NarI sites of a pSP73 vector (Promega, Madison, WI) which

Products, Rockland, ME).

contains the human kappa constant region. The gene was isolated from the pSP73 vector by <u>EcoRI</u> digestion and subcloned into the <u>EcoRI</u> site of the pSG5 mammalian cell expression vector (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA).

The chimeric TF8-5G9 HC gene was assembled in a manner similar to that of the chimeric LC. Since there was no full-length HC cDNA isolated from the Librarian II vector cDNA libraries, the HC variable region fragment that was generated by the PCR from total TF8-5G9 hybridoma cell RNA was used as the template. Primers which incorporated an EcoRI site at the 5' end and a SacI site at the 3' end were used in the PCR to generate a 430 bp fragment which contained the TF8-5G9 HC Kozak sequence, start codon, signal sequence, and variable region. This fragment was digested with the restriction enzymes EcoRI and SacI, and gel-purified using the same procedure that was used with the chimeric LC construction.

The full-length TF8-5G9 chimeric HC gene was
constructed by cloning the variable region fragment into
the EcoRI and SacI sites of the pSG5 expression vector
containing the human IgG4 constant region.

25

30

EXAMPLE 3

Design and Construction of the CDR-Grafted Heavy and Light Chain Genes

The variable region domains of the CDR-grafted 5 HC and LC genes were designed with an EcoRI overhang at the 5' end followed by a Kozak sequence to improve antibody expression. The leader sequences were derived from the heavy and light chains of the murine monoclonal antibody B72.3 (Whittle et al. (1987) Protein

10 Engineering 1:499). The 3' end of the variable regions were designed to have overhangs which allowed for splicing to the appropriate human constant region DNA.

In the initially designed CDR-grafted TF8-5G9 heavy and light chains the CDRs were derived from murine TF8-5G9 sequence while the frameworks were derived primarily from human antibody sequence. The human antibody KOL (Schmidt et al.) was used for the heavy chain frameworks, while the human antibody dimer (Epp et al.) was used for the light chain frameworks.

Several criteria were used to select murine framework residues in the design of the TF8-5G9 CDR-grafted heavy and light chain variable regions. Framework residues which, at a particular position, are idiosyncratic to TF8-5G9 were retained as murine sequence with the assumption that they contributed to its unique binding characteristics. TF8-5G9 murine residues were also retained at framework positions where they were in agreement with the human consensus sequence but where the corresponding residues in KOL or REI were idiosyncratic. Residues that are part of antibody loop canonical structures such as residue 71 (numbering

- according to Kabat et al.) of the heavy and light chains were also retained as murine sequence. Framework residues that form loops such as residues 26-30 of the HC were kept as TF8-5G9 murine sequence at positions were the murine sequence differed from the human.
- 5 Residues known to directly influence the conformation of CDRs, such as 48 and 49 immediately preceding CDR2 of the HC, were also retained as murine sequence.

The amino acid sequence of the variable region for the initially designed CDR-grafted TF8-5G9 HC,

TF8HCDR1, is shown in SEQ ID NO:11. Murine residues were retained at framework positions 6, 17, 23, 24, 28, 29, 30, 48, 49, 68, 71, 73, 78 88 and 91. The CDR-grafted HC variable region was attached to a human IgG4 constant region.

The amino acid sequence of the variable region for the initially designed CDR-grafted TF8-5G9 LC, TF8LCDR1, is shown in SEQ ID NO:12. Murine residues were retained at framework positions 39, 41, 46 and 105. The CDR-grafted LC variable region was attached to a human kappa constant region.

The variable region for the CDR-grafted HC and LC described above were each assembled from 13 synthetic oligonucleotides which were synthesized by Research Genetics, Inc., Huntsville, AL. These oligonucleotides ranged in length from 42 to 80 bases, and encoded both variable region strands. When the 6 complementary oligonucleotide pairs were annealed, the overhangs generated were 17 to 24 bases in length. These oligonucleotide pairs were combined, annealed at their complementary overhangs, and ligated to give the final full length double-stranded variable regions.

WO 96/40921 PCT/US96/09287

-36-

The HC variable region oligonucleotides were

assembled into a 452 bp fragment which contains a 5'

EcoRI site and a 3' SacI site. The polymerase chain reaction was used to amplify this fragment. The resulting amplified DNA was purified on a 2% Nusieve, 1%

Seakem agarose gel (FMC). The appropriate size band of

- 5 Seakem agarose gel (FMC). The appropriate size band of DNA was excised and the DNA was recovered by the Geneclean (Bio 101) procedure. The fragment was then digested with <u>EcoRI</u> and SacI, and purified again by the Geneclean method. This HC variable region fragment with
- 10 EcoRI and SacI ends was cloned into the EcoRI and SacI sites of the pSport-1 vector (GIBCO-BRL Life Technologies, Gaithersburg, MD). DNA from several clones was isolated and sequenced to verify proper variable region assembly. All clones had unexpected
- 15 base changes. One clone with the fewest base changes (two mismatches at bases 133 and 140) was selected to be corrected by site-directed mutagenesis according to Kunkel (1985) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82:488.

 Briefly, CJ236 (ung-, dut-) competent cells (Invitrogen
- 20 Corporation, San Diego, CA) were transformed with the pSport vector containing the CDR-grafted HC variable region with the two base mismatch. Single-stranded, uridine-incorporated DNA templates were purified from phage following M13 helper phage (Stratagene Cloning
- 25 Systems) infection of the transformed cells.

 Mutagenesis oligos containing the desired base changes
 were synthesized on an Applied Biosystems Model 380B DNA
 synthesizer. The mutagenesis oligos were annealed to
 the template DNA, and T7 DNA Polymerase and T4 DNA
- 30 Ligase (MutaGene InVitro Mutagenesis Kit, Bo-Rad Laboratories, Richmond, CA) were used to incorporate the

oligo into a newly synthesized DNA strand. 1 competent cells (GIBCO-BRL Life Technologies) were transformed with the double-stranded DNA. The original uridine-incorporated strand is destroyed while the newly synthesized strand containing the mutagenesis oligo is 5 replicated. Phagemid DNA was prepared from the resulting mutagenesis clones and the variable regions were sequence to identify the clones which had incorporated the desired changes. The corrected HC EcoRI/SacI variable region fragment was excised from the 10 pSport vector, purified and ligated into the EcoRI/SacI sites of a pSG5 vector containing the human IgG4 constant region. This resulted in the generation of a full-length humanized TF8-5G9 HC gene, TF8HCDR1, in the pSG5 COS cell expression vector. The vector was 15 designated pSG5TF8HCDR1.

The CDR-grafted TF8-5G9 LC variable region was also amplified by the PCR from the assembled synthetic oligonucleotides into a 433 bp fragment which contained a 5' EcoRI site and a 3' NarI site. This fragment was purified as described above for the HC, digested with EcoRI and NarI and purified by the Geneclean procedure. This fragment was cloned into the EcoRI and NarI sites of a pSG5 vector which contains the human kappa constant region. This resulted in the generation of a full-length humanized TF8-5G9 LC gene, TF8LCDR1, in the pSG5 COS cell expression vector. Seven clones were sequenced, and one was found to have the desired CDR-grafted LC sequence. The vector was designated pSQ5TF8LCDR1.

WO 96/40921 PCT/US96/09287

-38-

EXAMPLE 4

Expression of the CDR-Grafted Heavy and Light Chain Genes in COS Cells

The transient expression of antibody genes in 5 COS-1 cells provides a rapid and convenient system to test antibody gene expression and function. COS-1 cells were obtained from the American Type Culture Collection (CRL 1650) and cultured in Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium (DMEM, from GIBCO BRL Life Technologies) with 10% fetal calf serum. The pSG5TF8HCDR1 expression factor was cotransfected into COS cells with the pSG5 chimeric LC expression vector using the DEAE-Dextran method followed by DMSO shock as described by Lopata et al. (1984) Nucleic Acids Res. 14:5707. After 4 days of culture, media was harvested from the wells and examined for antibody expression levels.

Antibody levels were determined by an ELISA-based assembly assay. Plates were coated with a goat anti-human Fc specific antibody. Various dilutions of the COS cell supernatant containing secreted antibody were added, incubated for one hour, and washed. A horseradish peroxidase-linked goat anti-human kappa chain antibody was added, incubated for one hour at room temperature, and washed. Substrate for the horseradish peroxidase was added for detection. Antibody levels in the COS cell media were found to be nearly undetectable for the TF8HCDR1 x chimeric LC. Upon closer examination of the TF8HCDR1 variable region sequence, it was found that an unexpected base change, which had occurred during the site-directed mutagenesis process described in Example 3, introduced a stop codon into framework 4

of the TF8HCDR1 gene. This substitution was corrected

by site-directed mutagenesis as described above.

Thorough sequencing of the variable region confirmed that the correction was made with no additional changes introduced. Upon transfection of this corrected

5 TF8HCDR1 gene with the chimeric LC, reasonable expression levels were obtained.

COS cells which had been co-transfected with the CDR-grafted LC expression vector, pSGTF8LCDR1, and either the chimeric HC or TF8HCDR1, produced antibody at 10 reasonable levels. Antibody levels in COS cell supernatants ranged from 0.5 μ g to 10.0 μ g per ml.

. 15

20

25

30

EXAMPLE 5

Binding of the CDR-Grafted TF8-5G9 to Tissue Factor

An ELISA was used to determine the ability of the CDR-grafted TF8-5G9 antibody, TF8HCDR1 x TF8LCDR1,

5 to bind to tissue factor. Tissue factor was immobilized on a microtiter plate. The test COS cell supernatant, containing the CDR-grafted antibody, was added to the well, incubated for one hour at room temperature. Following three washes with PBS/Tween, a goat anti-human lo kappa chain polyclonal antibody conjugated to horseradish peroxidase was added, incubated for one hour at room temperature and washed. Substrate for the horseradish peroxidase was added for detection. The positive control was the TF8-5G9 chimeric antibody. The CDR-grafted TF8-5G9 antibody was able to bind to tissue factor to a degree comparable to the chimeric TF8-5G9 antibody (Figure 3, solid symbols).

The ability of the humanized antibody to compete with murine TF8-5G9 for binding to tissue factor 20 was also examined. Varying amounts of COS cell supernatant containing the test CDR-grafted antibody and a fixed amount of murine TF8-5G9 were added simultaneously to wells coated with tissue factor. Binding was allowed to occur for one hour at room 25 temperature. The wells were washed three times with PBS/Tween. A goat anti-human kappa chain antibody conjugated to horseradish peroxidase was added, incubated for one hour at room temperature and washed. Substrate for the horseradish peroxidase was added for 30 detection. The positive antibody competed as well as

the chimeric antibody with murine TF8-5G9 for binding to 1 TF.

These data indicate that the initially designed CDR-grafted antibody, TF8HCDR1 x TF8LCDR1, was approximately as active as the chimeric TF8-5G9 in

5 binding to TF and competing with the murine antibody for binding to TF.

10

15

20

25

30

WO 96/40921 PCT/US96/09287

-42-

EXAMPLE 6

Construction and Characterization
of Additional CDR-Grafted Heavy Chains

Upon examination of the molecular structure of 5 murine TF8-5G9, framework residues at positions 27, 68, 73 and 78 were found to lie on the antibody surface and had no discernible contact with the CDRs. framework residues were of murine sequence in TF8HCDR1 but were changed to the human KOL sequence in various 10 combinations to generate a series of CDR-grafted heavy chains with framework residue variations. The changes were made by the process of site-directed mutagenesis as described in Example 3. Each CDR-grafted heavy chain version was expressed in COS cells in combination with 15 the CDR-grafted LC, TF8LCDR1, and tested for its ability to bind TF and compete with murine TF8-5G9 for binding. Every version of the CDR-grafted heavy chain in combination with TF8LCDR1 was shown to bind TF with an affinity comparable to chimeric TF8-5G9. Every CDR-20 grafted HC in combination with TF8LCDR1 was able to compete with murine TF8-5G9 for binding to TF to a degree comparable to the chimeric antibody.

Changes in sequence from murine to human for HC framework positions 6, 7, 68, 73 and 78 did not 25 adversely affect the antigen binding ability of the antibody. The CDR-grafted HC version which had human sequence at all of these positions, and thus was the most humanized HC, was TF8HCDR20.

The complete sequence of the TF8HCDR20 gene
30 was determined. The DNA sequence is shown as a 2360 bp
EcoRI/BamHI insert with protein translation in the

pEe6TF8HCDR20 expression vector in Figure 4 and SEQ ID 1 NO:15.

The essential regions of the gene are as follows:

	Nucleotide #	Region
5	1-6	5' EcoRI restriction site
	- 7-15	Kozak sequence
	16-72	Start codon and leader sequence
	73-423	CDR-grafted variable region
	424-717	Human IgG4 CH1 domain
10	718-1110	Human IgG4 intron 2
•	1111-1146	Human IgG4 hinge
	1147-1267	Human IgG4 intron 3
	1268-1594	Human IgG4 CH2 domain
	1595-1691	Human IgG4 intron 4
15	1692-2012	Human IgG4 CH3 domain
	2013-2354	3' untranslated region
	2355-2360	3' <u>BamHI</u> end spliced to <u>BclI</u> site of the expression vector

20

25

30

EXAMPLE 7

Construction and Characterization
of Additional CDR-Grafted Light Chains

The initially designed CDR-grafted LC, 5 TF8LCDR1, contained four framework residues from the murine TF8-5G9 sequence. At two of these positions, 39 and 105, the human REI framework sequence is unique to REI; however, the murine TF8-5G9 LC sequence is in agreement with the human consensus sequence. The other 10 two murine framework residues, trp41 and thr46, are unique to TF8-5G9. Several versions of the CDR-grafted LC were generated in which the sequence at these four positions were changed from the murine to the human REI in various combinations. These changes were made by 15 site-directed mutagenesis. Each version of the CDRgrafted LC was expressed in COS cells in combination with the CDR-grafted HC, TF8HCDR20, and tested for ability to bind tissue factor and compete with murine TF8-5G9 for binding. Every version of the CDR-grafted 20 LC, in combination with TF8HCDR20, was shown to bind TF with an affinity comparable to TF8-5G9. Also every CDRgrafted LC version, in combination with TF8HCDR20, was able to compete with murine TF8-5G9 for binding to TF in a manner comparable to the chimeric TF8-5G9 control.

Changes in sequence from murine to human for LC framework positions 39, 41, 46 and 105 did not adversely effect the ability of the antibody to recognize antigen. The CDR-grafted LC of choice was TF8LCDR3, where murine TF8-5G9 sequence was used at positions 39 and 105 because these are in agreement with

the human consensus sequence. The preferred CDR-grafted l TF8-5G9 antibody is TF8HCDR20 x TF8LCDR3.

The complete sequence of the TF8LCDR3 gene was determined and is shown as a 759 bp EcoRI-BamHI insert with protein translation in the pEel2TF8LCDR3 expression vector in Figure 5 and SEQ ID NO:17. The essential regions of the gene are as follows:

	Nucleotide #	Region
	1-5	5' EcoRI restriction site
	6-8	Kozak sequence
10	9-68	Start codon and leader sequence
	69-392	CDR-grafted variable region
	393-710	Human kappa constant region
	711-753	3' untranslated region
	754-759	3'BamHI end spliced to BclI
15		site of the expression vector

20

25

30

EXAMPLE 8

CDR-Grafted TF8-5G9 Antibody TF8HCDR20 x TF8LCDR3
Inhibits Human Tissue Factor

The binding of the CDR-grafted TF8-5G9

5 antibody, TF8HCDR20 x TF8LCDR3, to TF was assessed as described in Example 5 and was found to be comparable to that of the chimeric TF8-5G9 as illustrated in Figure 6. The ability of the CDR-grafted TF8-5G9 to compete with the murine antibody for binding to TF is comparable to that of the chimeric TF8-5G9 as shown in Figure 7.

An <u>in vitro</u> assay was used to measure the level of inhibition of factor X activation by the CDR-grafted TF8-5G9 antibody. In this assay, TF forms an active proteolytic complex with factor VII. This

15 complex then converts factor X to factor Xa by proteolysis. The activated Xa enzymatically cleaves a substrate, Spectrozyme FXa, which releases a chromogen. The level of chromogen, as detected by optical density, is an indication of factor X activation due to TF-factor 20 VIIa activity.

The following reaction mixtures were prepared in 12 x 75 mm borosilicate glass tubes.

25 μ l TBS (50 mM Tris, pH 7.4, 150 mM NaCl) 15 μ l 20 mM CaCl $_2$ /1% bovine serum albumin

25 (BSA)

20 μ l human placental tissue factor solution (prepared by reconstituting one vial of Thromborel S, Curtin Matheson Scientific #269-338 with 4.0 ml dH₂O and diluting 1:10 in TBS)

35

30 μ l Factor VII (Enzyme Research Labs #HFVII 1007 at 237.66 ng/ml in TBS) 30 μ l TBS or TF8-5G9 or TF8MCDR20 x TF8LCDR3 at 1.18 μ g/ml or as indicated in Fig. 8 The reaction mixtures were incubated at 37°C

- 5 for ten minutes before the addition of Factor X. (In some cases the reaction mixture was preincubated for five minutes before addition of Factor VII or antibody, followed by a ten minute incubation before addition of Factor X.) Thirty µl of Factor X solution (Enzyme
- 10 Research Labs, DHFX 330, 247.38 μ g/ml TBS) was added and the mixture was incubated at 37°C for three minutes. Factor X activation was terminated by pipetting 40 μ g of reaction mixture into 160 μ l of stop buffer (50 mM Tris, pH 7.4, 100 mM EDTA, 150 mM NaCl) in 96 well microtiter
- 15 plates. Each tube of reaction mixture was pipetted into three microtiter wells. Fifty μl of Spectrozyme FXa substrate (American Diagnostica #222, $l\mu M/ml$ TBS) was added to each well. OD_{405} was read on a Molecular Devices kinetic plate reader with readings taken every
- 20 twenty seconds for ten minutes. Factor X activity was recorded as mOD/minute, and enzyme velocities over the linear portion of the reaction curve were compared to determine inhibition of factor X activation by the anti-TF antibodies.
- As shown in Figure 8, the CDR-grafted TF8-5G9 antibody is approximately as effective as the murine TF8-5G9 in inhibiting factor X activation. This indicates that the CDR-grafted TF8-5G9 is functionally active.

EXAMPLE 9

Construction of the CDR-Grafted Heavy
and Light Chain Myeloma Expression Vectors

For the purpose of establishing a permanent 5 CDR-grafted antibody-producing cell line, the TF8HCDR20 and TF8LCDR3 genes were subcloned into myeloma cell expression vectors. The heavy chain TF8HCDR20 was subcloned into the EcoRI and BclI sites of the pEe6hCMV-Bql II myeloma expression vector described by Stephens et 10 al. (1989) Nucleic Acids Res. 17:7110 to produce pEe6TF8HCDR20. The light chain TF8LCDR3 was subcloned into the EcoTI and BclI sites of the pEel2 myeloma expression vector to produce pEe12TF8LCDR3. The heavy and light chain expression vectors are illustrated in 15 Figures 9 and 10, respectively. In both vectors antibody gene transcription was driven by the human cytomegalovirus (hCMV) promoter-enhancer, which lies directly 5' to the multiple cloning site. polyadenylation signal sequence lies 3' to the multiple 20 cloning site and signals the termination of transcription. Each vector contains the B-lactamase gene to allow for ampicillin selection in E. coli. pEel2 vector contains a glutamine synthetase cDNA gene under the transcriptional control of the SV40 early 25 promoter. Glutamine synthetase allows for myeloma cell transfectants to be selected in glutamine-free media. Myeloma cells are devoid of glutamine synthetase activity and are dependent on a supply of glutamine in the culture media. Cells which have been transfected 30 with the pEe12 vector, containing the glutamine

synthetase gene, are able to synthesize glutamine from 1 glutamate and can survive in the absence of glutamine.

The pEe6TF8HCDR20 expression vector is a 7073 bp plasmid whose DNA sequence is shown in Figure 4 and SEQ ID NO:15. The coding regions of the TF8HCDR20 gene are translated. The essential regions of this vector are described below:

- 1. Nucleotides #1-2360: The TF8HCDR20 CDR-grafted HC gene is described in Example 6. The HC gene was inserted as an EcoRI/BamHI fragment into the EcoRI/BclI sites of the pEe6hCMV-BglII vector.
- Nucleotides #2361-2593: This region encodes the SV40 early gene polyadenylation signal (SV40 nucleotides 2770-2537), which acts as a transcriptional terminator. This fragment is flanked by a 5' BclI site and a 3' BamHI site. The 3' BamHI end of the heavy chain gene was spliced to the 5' BclI site of the polyadenylation signal, thus eliminating both sites.
- 3. Nucleotides #2594-3848: This region is a BamHI-BqlI fragment from pBR328 (nucleotides 375-2422) but with a deletion between the SaI and AvaI sites (pBR328 nucleotides 651-1425) following the addition of a SalI linker to the AvaI site. This region contains the Col El bacterial origin of replication.
- 4. Nucleotides #3849-4327: This is a Bq1I-XmnI fragment site from the ß-lactamase gene of pSP64 (Promega Corporation, Madison, WI). This gene provides ampicillin resistance to bacteria transformed with this vector.
- 5. Nucleotides #4328-4885: This is an XmnI-HindIII fragment of the ColEl based plasmid pCT54 described by Emtage et al. (1983) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA

10

15

5

- 80:3671. The <u>Hind</u>III site was converted to a <u>Bql</u>II site by the addition of a linker following the addition of the hCMV promoter described below.
 - 6. Nucleotides #4886-7022: These nucleotides encode the Pst-lm fragment of human cytomeglovirus (hCMV) strain AD 169 described by Greenway et al. (1982) Gene

 18:355 containing the region coding for the hCMV middle intermediate early promoter. This Pst-lm fragment was cloned into the HindIII site of pEe6hCMV by addition of oligonucleotides of the following sequence to either end of the fragment:
 - 5' GTCACCGTCCTTGACACGA 3'
 - 3' ACGTCAGTGGCAGGAACTGTGCTTCGA 5'
- The resulting 2100 bp fragment was inserted such that the promoter directed transcription towards the EcoRI site of pEe6hCMV. The oligonucleotide above served to recreate the complete 5' untranslated sequence of the hCMV-MIE gene the added irrelevant sequence at the very 5' end of the fragment. The HindIII site at the 5' end was subsequently converted to a BglII site by the addition of a further linker.
 - 7. Nucleotides #7023-7073: The pSP64 polylinker with the BamHI and SaII sites removed.
- The pEe12TF8LCDR3 expression vector is a 7864 bp plasmid whose DNA sequence is shown in Figure 5 and SEQ ID NO:17. The coding regions of the TF8LCDR3 gene are translated. The essential regions of this expression vector are described below:
- Nucleotides #1-759: The TF8LCDR3 CDR-grafted LC gene is described in Example
 The gene was inserted as an

5

- ECORI/BamHI fragment into the ECORI/BclII sites of the pEel2 expression vector.
 - 2. Nucleotides #760-3284: These regions of pEe12 are identical to the regions encoded by nucleotides 2361-4885 of the pEe6TF8HCDR20 vector described above (regions #2-5).
- 3, Nucleotides #3285-5736: This region encodes the Chinese hamster ovary glutamine synthetase cDNA under the transcriptional control of the SV40 early promoter and followed by the SV40 polyadenylation and splice signals from 10 the pSV2.dhfr vector described by Subramani et al. (1981) Mol. Cell. Biol. 1:854. The following describes the derivation of this region: A 1200 bp NaeI-PvuII fragment, containing a complete GS coding sequence, was excised from the Chinese hamster ovary cDNA clone AGS1.1 described by Hayward et al. (1986) 15 Nucleic Acid Res. 14:999. After addition of a HindIII linker to the NaeI site and a BglII linker to the PvuII site (hence destroying the Nael and Pvull sites), the 1200 bp fragment was cloned in place of DHFR sequences in pSV2.dhfr between the HindIII and BglII sites to form pSV2.GS. 20 The single remaining PvuII site in pSV2BamGS was converted to a BamHI site by addition of an oligonucleotide linker to form pSV2BamGS. An EcoRI site in the GS cDNA was destroyed by site directed mutagenesis without altering the amino acid sequence in pSV2BamGS and the HindIII site was destroyed by filling in 25 with DNa polymerase I. The 2451 bp BamHI fragment from this plasmid, containing the complete SV40-GS hybrid transcription unit, was excised and inserted at the BqlII site of pEe6hCMV-BqlII site of pEe6hCMV-BglII such that transcription from the sV40 early promoter proceeds 30 towards the hCMV promoter.

4. Nucleotides #5737-7864: This region is identical to the hCMV promoter and pSP64 polylinker encoded by nucleotides 4886-7073 of the pEe6TF8HCDR20 vector described above (regions 6 and 7).

For the purpose of ensuring that both the

pEe6TF8HCDR20 and peE12TF8LCDR3 vectors co-transfected

myeloma cells, the vectors were joined in linear

concatamers. Both the pEe6TF8HCDR20 and pEe12TF8LCDR3

vectors were digested at the unique SalI site. The SalI

linearized pEe6TF8HCDR20 vector was phosphatased at its

'ends to prohibit ligation of two pEe6TF8HCDR20

vectors onto each other. This phosphatased HC vector

was ligated in a 2:1 molar ratio to the Sal linearized

pEe12TF8LCDR3. The resulting concatamers were most

likely of the following composition:

15 SalI SalI SalI SalI SalI pEe6TF8HCDR20 pEe12TF8LCDR3 pEe6TF8HCDR20

This concatamerized DNA was extracted with phenol and chloroform, and precipitated with ammonium acetate and 20 ethanol. The DNA precipitate was resuspended in distilled water to a concentration of 1 $\mu g/\mu L$ and used to transfect myeloma cells.

25

30

EXAMPLE 10

Development of NSO Expression Cell Lines

Stably transformed cell lines expressing the humanized TF8-5G9 antibody were prepared by transfecting 5 CDR-grafted heavy and light chain expression vectors into NSO mouse myeloma cells. Selection of transfected cells was carried out using the dominant selectable marker gene, glutamine synthetase (GS).

The NSO mouse myeloma cell line, obtained from

10 Celltech, Ltd., is a subclone derived from NS-1 and does
not express intracellular light chains. These cells
were cultured in Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium
(DMEM) with added glutamine and 10% fetal bovine serum
(FBS). To prepare for transfection, the cells were

15 harvested in mid-log phase of the growth cycle, centrifuged for 5 minutes, washed with phosphate buffered saline (PBS), centrifuged again, and the cell pellet was resuspended in 2.2 mL of PBS. The final cell concentration was 2.18 x 10⁷ mL. Cells were maintained on ice during the entire procedure.

The DNA to be transfected (pEe12TF8LCDR3 x pEe6TF8HCDR20) was prepared as a concatamer as described in Example 9. The DNA and NSO cells were added to a 0.4 cm BioRad Gene Pulser cuvette in the following order:

 μ L (40 μ g) DNA concatamer μ L double distilled water μ L 10 x PBS μ L NSO cells (8.72 x 10⁶ cells)

Transfection was performed by electroporation 30 following a protocol provided by Celltech, Ltd. In this procedure, the cells and DNA in PBS buffer were exposed

to a brief, high voltage pulse of electricity causing

1 transient micropores to form on the cell membrane. DNA
transfer takes place through these openings. To prepare
for electroporation, the suspension of NSO cells and DNA
was gently mixed and incubated on ice for 5 minutes.

5 The cuvette was placed in a BioRad Gene Pulser and given 2 consecutive electrical pulses at settings of 3 μ F (capacitance) and 1.5V (voltage). Following electroporation, the cuvette was returned to the ice for 5 minutes. The suspension was then diluted in prewarmed growth medium and distributed into seven 96-well plates. Control plates containing cells electroporated without DNA were also prepared at the same time to measure the presence of spontaneous mutants. Plates were placed in a 37°C incubator with 5% CO,.

15 Glutamine synthetase, encoded by the GS gene, is an enzyme that converts glutamate to glutamine. NSO cells require glutamine for growth due to inadequate levels of endogenous GS gene expression. In the DNA concatamer, this gene is located on the pEel2TF8LCDR3 vector. Transfected cells which incorporate the GS gene become glutamine-independent. Cells not integrating the GS gene into their genome would remain glutamine-dependent and would not survive in glutamine-free medium. Approximately 18 hours post electroporation, all plates were fed with glutamine-free selection medium and returned to the incubator until viable colonies appeared.

Approximately 3 weeks after transfection, distinct macroscopic colonies were observed. These were 30 screened for expression of the intact humanized antibody using the assembly ELISA as described in Example 5.

Tissue culture supernatants from wells containing l colonies were screened at a 1:10 dilution. Positive wells showing activity greater than the 25 ng/mL standard were subcultured and expanded for further analysis.

For selection of high producers, antibody production was quantitated after a 96 hour growth period. Tissue culture flasks were seeded with 2 x 10^5 cells/mL in 10 mL of selection medium and incubated at 37°C, 5% CO₂ for 96 hours. At the end of that time 10 period, an aliquot was taken to determine cell concentration and antibody titer. Evaluation of antibody production was calculated as μ g/mL and pg/cell/96 hours. The highest producers from this transfection were:

15	Cell Line	µg/mL	pg/cell/96 hour
	2B1	26.3	24.3
	3E11	27.6	59.9
	4G6	30.2	41.9

20

25

30

EXAMPLE 11

CDR Grafted Antibody TF8HCDR20 x TF8LCDR3
Inhibits Tissue Factor In Vivo

CDR grafted antibody TF8HCDR20 x TF8LCDR3 was 5 compared to murine antibody TF8-5G9 for its ability to protect_rats from experimentally induced disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). In the DIC model, rats are challenged with human thromboplastin (a crude tissue extract containing TF activity), resulting in fibrinogen consumption and death. Pretreatment of rats with anti-TF antibody was demonstrated to protect rats from fibrinogen consumption and death as follows.

Human thromboplastin was prepared as described in U.S. Patent 5,223,427. Saline control or 30 μ /ml of TF8-5G9 or CDR-grafted antibody was injected through the tail vein of rats, followed by injection of thromboplastin equivalent to 200 ng of recombinant TF. Clotting times were determined at T=0 and T=1 minute as a measure of fibrinogen concentration. Clotting times 20 are proportional to fibrinogen concentration, with a 60 second clotting time corresponding to an 80% reduction in fibrinogen concentration. Clotting times of greater than 60 seconds cannot be accurately measured and were recorded as 60 seconds.

25 Survivability and clotting times for three representative studies are shown below.

		Survi	vors	
	Study	Controls	TF8-5G9	CDR-grafted Ab
	1	0/8	5/8	6/8
30	2	0/8	4/7	7/8
	3	0/8	8/8	3/7

1					
	Stud T=0	$y #1$ $\underline{T=1}$	Study #2 $\underline{\mathbf{T}=0}$ $\underline{\mathbf{T}=1}$	$\frac{\mathbf{T}=0}{\mathbf{T}}$	ly #3 <u>T=1</u>
5	16 16 17 15 16 16	>60 >60 >60 >60 >60 >60 >60 >60	18	19 21 18 19 18 18 18	>60 >60 >60 >60 >60 54 >60 >60 >60
10			Clotting Times		
		•	Murine TF8-5G9		
	$\frac{\text{Stud}}{\text{T}=0}$	y #1 <u>T=1</u>	Study #2 $\underline{T=0}$ $\underline{T=1}$	Stud T=0	$y #3$ $\underline{T=1}$
15	16 15 15 15 16 16 16	36 41 33 31 >60 >60 33 33 >60	18 34 18 36 18 >60 17 >60 18 50 17 34 17 34 18 31	19 18 19 18 19 19	28 29 29 29 28 40 40 34 >60
20				19	> 00
			Clotting Times CDR-grafted TF8-5G9		
	Stud T=0	$y #1$ $\underline{T=1}$	Study #2 $\underline{T=0}$ $\underline{T=1}$	$\frac{\text{Stud}}{\text{T}=0}$	$y #3$ $\underline{T=1}$
25 30	16 16 22 16 15 16	>60 >60 >60 37 32 >60 >60	17 >60 17 33 18 32 18 >60 17 32 18 31 17 31 16 32	21 18 17 20 17 18	>60 34 >60 35 58 33 31

PCT/US96/09287

Twenty-three of the twenty-four control rats

1 had clotting times of greater than 60 seconds indicating that virtually all untreated rats were consuming more than 80% of their fibrinogen. Both the CDR-grafted and murine antibody treated rats had similar clotting times

5 at one minute of 44.5 and 40 seconds. Further, only six of the murine antibody treated rats and nine of the CDR-grafted antibody treated rats had clotting times in excess of 60 seconds. Accordingly, both the murine and CDR-grafted antibodies were able to neutralize TF and thus protect rats from fibrinogen consumption and death.

15

20

25

30

SEQUENCE LISTING

ı

- (1) GENERAL INFORMATION:
 - (i) APPLICANT: Joliffe, Linda K. Zivin, Robert A. Pulito, Virginia L.

5

10

15

20

- (ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: CDR-GRAFTED ANTI-TISSUE FACTOR ANTIBODIES AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF
- (iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 20
- (iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
 - (A) ADDRESSEE: Scully, Scott, Murphy & Presser (B) STREET: 400 Garden City Plaza

 - (C) CITY: Garden City

 - (D) STATE: New York
 (E) COUNTRY: United States
 - (F) ZIP: 11530
- (v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
 - (A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
- (B) COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible (C) OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
 - (D) SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
- (vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

 - (A) APPLICATION NUMBER: (B) FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995 (C) CLASSIFICATION:
- - (C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 9598
 - (ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
 - (A) TELEPHONE: (516) 742-4343 (B) TELEFAX: (516) 742-4366
- (C) TELEX: 230 901 SANS UR

25

30

-60-

	(2) I	NFOI	TAMS	ION I	FOR 8	SEQ	ID N	0:1:							
1		(i)	(A (B (C) LEI) TYI) STI	NGTH PE: RAND	ARAC : 14 nucl EDNE GY:	89 b eic SS:	ase acid doub	pair	s					
	(ii)	MOL	ECUL	Е ТУ	PE:	DNA	(gen	omic)				•	
5	(ix)	_ (A		ME/K	EY: ON:		1391							
	(xi)	SEQ	UENC	E DE	SCRI	PTIO	N: S	EQ I	D NO	:1:				
10	GGTCC	TTA				GC A ys S									49
	GTT A														97
15	CTT G Leu V 30														145
	TTC A														193
20	CAG C														241
20	ATA 1														289
	TCC :														337
25	ACT O														389

30

	TGG	GGC	CAA	GGC	ACC	ACT	CTC	ACA	GTC	TCC	TCA	GCC	AAA	ACG	ACA	CCC	433
1	Trp	GIA	GIn	GIY	130	Thr	Leu	Thr	Val	Ser 135	Ser	Ala	Lys	Thr	Thr 140	Pro	_
	CCA Pro	TCT Ser	GTC Val	TAT Tyr 145	CCA Pro	CTG Leu	GCC Ala	CCT Pro	GGA Gly 150	TCT Ser	GCT Ala	GCC Ala	CAA Gln	ACT Thr 155	AAC Asn	TCC Ser	481
5	ATG Met	GTG Val	ACC Thr 160	CTG Leu	GGA Gly	TGC Cys	CTG Leu	GTC Val 165	AAG Lys	GGC Gly	TAT Tyr	TTC Phe	CCT Pro 170	GAG Glu	CCA Pro	GTG Val	529
	ACA Thr	GTG Val 175	ACC Thr	TGG Trp	AAC Asn	TCT Ser	GGA Gly 180	TCC Ser	CTG Leu	TCC Ser	AGC Ser	GGT Gly 185	GTG Val	CAC His	ACC Thr	TTC Phe	577
10	CCA Pro 190	GCT Ala	GTC Val	CTG Leu	CAG Gln	TCT Ser 195	GAC Asp	CTC Leu	TAC Tyr	ACT Thr	CTG Leu 200	AGC Ser	AGC Ser	TCA Ser	GTG Val	ACT Thr 205	625
	GTG Val	CCC Pro	TCC Ser	AGC Ser	ACC Thr 210	TGG Trp	CCC Pro	AGC Ser	GAG Glu	ACC Thr 215	GTC Val	ACC Thr	Cys	AAC Asn	GTT Val 220	GCĊ Ala	673
7 F	CAC His	CCG Pro	GCC Ala	AGC Ser 225	AGC Ser	ACC Thr	AAG Lys	GTG Val	GAC Asp 230	AAG Lys	AAA Lys	ATT Ile	GTG Val	CCC Pro 235	AGG Arg	GAT Asp	721
15	TGT Cys	GGT Gly	TGT Cys 240	AAG Lys	CCT Pro	TGC Cys	ATA Ile	TGT Cys 245	ACA Thr	GTC Val	CCA Pro	GAA Glu	GTA Val 250	TCA Ser	TCT Ser	GTC Val	769
	TTC Phe	ATC Ile 255	TTC Phe	ccc Pro	CCA Pro	AAG Lys	CCC Pro 260	AAG. Lys	GAT Asp	GTG Val	CTC Leu	ACC Thr 265	ATT Ile	ACT Thr	CTG Leu	ACT Thr	817
20	CCT Pro 270	AAG Lys	GTC Val	ACG Thr	TGT Cys	GTT Val 275	GTG Val	GTA Val	GAC Asp	ATC Ile	AGC Ser 280	AAG Lys	GAT Asp	GAT Asp	CCC Pro	GAG Glu 285	865
	GTC Val	CAG Gln	TTC Phe	AGC Ser	TGG Trp 290	TTT Phe	GTA Val	GAT Asp	GAT Asp	GTG Val 295	GAG Glu	GTG Val	CAC His	ACA Thr	GCT Ala 300	CAG Gln	913
25	ACG Thr	CAA Gln	CCC Pro	CGG Arg 305	GAG Glu	Glu	Gln	Phe	Asn	Ser	Thr	TTC Phe	Arg	TCA Ser	GTC Val	AGT Ser	961

ı	GAA Glu	CTT Leu	CCC Pro 320	ATC Ile	ATG Met	CAC His	CAG Gln	GAC Asp 325	TGG Trp	CTC Leu	TAA Asn	GGC Gly	AAG Lys 330	GAG Glu	TTC Phe	TÀB	1009
	TGC Cys	AGG Arg 335	GTC Val	AAC Asn	AGT Ser	GCA Ala	GCT Ala 340	TTC Phe	CCT Pro	GCC Ala	CCC Pro	ATC Ile 345	GAG Glu	AAA Lys	ACC Thr	ATC Ile	1057
5	TCC Ser 350	AAA Lys	ACC Thr	AAA Lys	GGC Gly	AGA Arg 355	CCG Pro	AAG Lys	GCT Ala	CCA Pro	CAG Gln 360	GTG Val	TAC Tyr	ACC Thr	ATT	CCA Pro 365	1105
	CCT Pro	CCC Pro	AAG Lys	GAG Glu	CAG Gln 370	ATG Met	GCC Ala	AAG Lys	GAT Asp	AAA Lys 375	GTC Val	AGT Ser	CTG Leu	AAC Asn	ТGC Сув 380	ATG Met	1153
10	ATA Ile	ACA Thr	GAC	TTC Phe 385	TTC Phe	CCT Pro	GAA Glu	GAC Asp	ATT Ile 390	ACT Thr	GTG Val	GAG Glu	TGG Trp	CAG Gln 395	TGG Trp	AAT Asn	1201
	GGG Gly	CAG Gln	CCA Pro 400	Ala	GAG Glu	AAC Asn	TAC Tyr	AAG Lys 405	AAC	ACT Thr	CAG Gln	CCC Pro	ATC Ile 410	ATG Met	GAC Asp	ACA Thr	1249
	GAT Asp	GGC Gly 415	Ser	TAC Tyr	TTC Phe	GTC Val	TAC Tyr 420	Ser	AAG Lys	CTC Leu	AAT Asn	GTG Val 425	CAG Gln	AAG Lys	AGC Ser	AAC Asn	1297
15	TGG Trp 430	Glu	GCA Ala	GGA Gly	AAT	ACT Thr 435	Phe	ACC Thr	TGC	TCT	GTG Val 440	Leu	CAT His	GAG Glu	GGC Gly	CTG Leu 445	1345
	CAC His	AAC Asr	CAC His	CAT His	ACT Thr 450	GAG Glu	Lys	AGC Ser	Leu	Ser 455	His	TCT Ser	CCT Pro	GGT Gly	Lys 460		1391
20	GAT	CCCF	GTG	TCCT	TGGA	GC C	CTCI	GGTC	C TA	CAGG	ACTO	: TGA	CACC	TAC	CTCC	ACCCCT	1451
	ccc	TGT	TAA	ATAR	AGCA	cc c	AGCA	CTGC	C TI	GGAC	cc						1489

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 460 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30

25

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

1

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:

Met Lys Cys Ser Trp Val Ile Phe Phe Leu Met Ala Val Val Thr Gly
1 5 10 15

Val Asn Ser Glu Ile Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Leu Val Arg 20 25 30

Pro Gly Ala Leu Val Lys Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Asn Ile 35 40 45

Lys Asp Tyr Tyr Met His Trp Val Lys Gln Arg Pro Glu Gln Gly Leu 50 55 60

Glu Trp Ile Gly Leu Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Gly Asn Thr Ile Tyr Asp 10 65 70 75 80

Pro Lys Phe Gln Gly Lys Ala Ser Ile Thr Ala Asp Thr Ser Ser Asn 85 90 95

Thr Ala Tyr Leu Gln Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val 100 105 110

Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg Asp Asn Ser Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln 115 120 125

Gly Thr Thr Leu Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Ser Val 130 135 140

Tyr Pro Leu Ala Pro Gly Ser Ala Ala Gln Thr Asn Ser Met Val Thr 145 150 155 160

Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Thr 20 165 170 175

Trp Asn Ser Gly Ser Leu Ser Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val 180 185 190

Leu Gln Ser Asp Leu Tyr Thr Leu Ser Ser Ser Val Thr Val Pro Ser 195 200 205

Ser Thr Trp Pro Ser Glu Thr Val Thr Cys Asn Val Ala His Pro Ala 25 210 215 220

30

Ser Ser Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Lys Ile Val Pro Arg Asp Cys Gly Cys 230 Lys Pro Cys Ile Cys Thr Val Pro Glu Val Ser Ser Val Phe Ile Phe 245 250 255 Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Val Leu Thr Ile Thr Leu Thr Pro Lys Val 5 Thr Cys Val Val Asp Ile Ser Lys Asp Asp Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Ser Trp Phe Val Asp Asp Val Glu Val His Thr Ala Gln Thr Gln Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Phe Arg Ser Val Ser Glu Leu Pro 10 Ile Met His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Phe Lys Cys Arg Val Asn Ser Ala Ala Phe Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Thr Lys Gly Arg Pro Lys Ala Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Ile Pro Pro Lys 360 Glu Gln Met Ala Lys Asp Lys Val Ser Leu Asn Cys Met Ile Thr Asp 370 375 380 Phe Phe Pro Glu Asp Ile Thr Val Glu Trp Gln Trp Asn Gly Gln Pro 385 390 395 Ala Glu Asn Tyr Lys Asn Thr Gln Pro Ile Met Asp Thr Asp Gly Ser 405 410 415 20 Tyr Phe Val Tyr Ser Lys Leu Asn Val Gln Lys Ser Asn Trp Glu Ala Gly Asn Thr Phe Thr Cys Ser Val Leu His Glu Gly Leu His Asn His His Thr Glu Lys Ser Leu Ser His Ser Pro Gly Lys

25

30

	(2)	INF	ORMA	TION	FOR	SEQ	ID	NO: 3	:									
1		(i	(1	A) L B) T C) S	ENGT YPE: TRAN	HARA H: 9 nuc DEDN OGY:	37 b leic ESS:	ase aci dou	pair d	S								
5		(ii) MO	LECU:	LE T	YPE:	pep	tide										
י		(ix		A) N	AME/	KEY: ION:		706										
) SE															
10	GGA	me	G CGG t Arg	g GC	c cc	r GC:	T CAC a Gl: 5	G TT n Ph	T TT e Ph	r GGG e Gl	G ATO	e Le	G TT u Le	G CT u Le	C TGG u Tr	G TTT P Phe 15		49
	CCA Pro	GGT Gly	ATC Ile	AGA Arg	TGT Cys 20	Aab	ATC Ile	AAG Lys	ATG Met	ACC Thr 25	CAG Gln	TCT Ser	CCA Pro	TCC Ser	TCC Ser 30	ATG Met		97
15	TAT Tyr	GCA Ala	TCG Ser	CTG Leu 35	GGA Gly	GAG Glu	AGA Arg	GTC Val	ACT Thr 40	ATC Ile	ACT Thr	TGT Cys	AAG Lys	GCG Ala 45	AGT Ser	CAG Gln	3	145
	GAC Asp	ATT Ile	AGA Arg 50	AAG Lys	TAT Tyr	TTA Leu	AAC Asn	TGG Trp 55	TAC Tyr	CAG Gln	CAG Gln	AAA Lys	CCA Pro 60	TGG Trp	AAA Lys	TCT Ser	. 1	193
20	CCT Pro	AAG Lys 65	ACC Thr	CTG Leu	ATC Ile	TAT Tyr	TAT Tyr 70	GCA Ala	ACA Thr	AGC Ser	TTG Leu	GCA Ala 75	GAT Asp	GGG Gly	GTC Val	CCA Pro	2	241
20	TCA Ser 80	AGA Arg	TTC Phe	AGT Ser	GGC Gly	AGT Ser 85	GGA Gly	TCT Ser	GGG Gly	CAA Gln	GAT Asp 90	TAT Tyr	TCT Ser	CTA Leu	ACC Thr	ATC Ile 95	2	289
	AGC Ser	AGC Ser	CTG Leu	GAG Glu	TCT Ser 100	GAC Asp	GAT Asp	ACA Thr	GCA Ala	ACT Thr 105	TAT Tyr	TAC Tyr	TGT Cys	CTA Leu	CAA Gln 110	CAT His	3	337
25	GGT Gly	GAG Glu	AGC Ser	CCG Pro 115	TAC Tyr	ACG Thr	TTC Phe	GGA Gly	GGG Gly 120	GGG Gly	ACC Thr	AAG Lys	CTG Leu	GAA Glu 125	ATA Ile	AAC Asn	3	385

																4.	33
																4	81
																5	29
																5	77
																6	25
		Asn	Ser													6	73
	Asn	Val									TAG	AĠAC	AAA (GGTC(ctgaga	7	26
CGC	CACC	ACC	AGCT	cccc	AG C	TCCA	TCCT	A TC	TTCC	CTTC	TAA	GGTC'	TTG (GAGG	CTTCCC	7	86
CAC	AAGC	GAC	CTAC	CACT	GT T	GCGG	TGCT	C CA	AACC	TCCT	CCC	CACC	TCC	TTCT	CCTCCT	8	346
CCT	CCCI	TTC	CTTG	GCTT	TT A	TCAT	GCTA	A TA	TTTG	CAGA	AAA	TATT	CAA	TAAA	GTGAGT	9	906
CTI	TGCA	CTT	GAAA	AAAA	AA A	AAAA	AAAA	A A								9	37
	Arg CAG Gln TAC Tyr 160 CAA Gln ACC Thr CGA Arg CCC CCC CAC	Arg Ala CAG TTA Gln Leu 145 TAC CCC Tyr Pro 160 CAA AAT Gln Asn ACC TAC Thr Tyr CGA CAT Arg His CCC AAT Pro Asn 225 CGCCACC CACAAGC CCTCCCT	Arg Ala Asp 130 CAG TTA ACA Gln Leu Thr 145 TAC CCC AAA Tyr Pro Lys 160 CAA AAT GGC Gln Asn Gly ACC TAC AGC Thr Tyr Ser CGA CAT AAC Arg His Asn 210 CCC AAT GTC Pro Asn Val 225 CGCCACCACC CACAAGCGAC CCTCCCTTTC	Arg Ala Asp Ala 130 CAG TTA ACA TCT Gln Leu Thr Ser 145 TAC CCC AAA GAC Tyr Pro Lys Asp 160 CAA AAT GGC GTC Gln Asn Gly Val ACC TAC AGC ATG Thr Tyr Ser Met 195 CGA CAT AAC AGC Arg His Asn Ser 210 CCC AAT GTC AAG Pro Asn Val Lys 225 CGCCACCACC AGCT CACAAGCGAC CTAC CCTCCCTTC CTTG	Arg Ala Asp Ala Ala 130 CAG TTA ACA TCT GGA Gln Leu Thr Ser Gly 145 TAC CCC AAA GAC ATC Tyr Pro Lys Asp Ile 160 CAA AAT GGC GTC CTG Gln Asn Gly Val Leu 180 ACC TAC AGC ATG AGC Thr Tyr Ser Met Ser 195 CGA CAT AAC AGC TAT Arg His Asn Ser Tyr 210 CCC AAT GTC AAG AGC Pro Asn Val Lys Ser 225 CGCCACCACC AGCTCCCC CACAAGCGAC CTACCACT CCTCCCTTC CTTGGCTT	Arg Ala Asp Ala Ala Pro 130 CAG TTA ACA TCT GGA GGT Gln Leu Thr Ser Gly Gly 145 TAC CCC AAA GAC ATC AAT Tyr Pro Lys Asp Ile Asn 160 CAA AAT GGC GTC CTG AAC Gln Asn Gly Val Leu Asn 180 ACC TAC AGC ATG AGC AGC Thr Tyr Ser Met Ser Ser 195 CGA CAT AAC AGC TAT ACC Arg His Asn Ser Tyr Thr 210 CCC AAT GTC AAG AGC TTC Pro Asn Val Lys Ser Phe 225 CGCCACCACC AGCTCCCCAG C CACAAGCGAC CTACCACTGT T CCTCCCTTTC CTTGGCTTTT A	Arg Ala Asp Ala Ala Pro Thr 130 CAG TTA ACA TCT GGA GGT GCC Gln Leu Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala 145 TAC CCC AAA GAC ATC AAT GTC Tyr Pro Lys Asp Ile Asn Val 160 CAA AAT GGC GTC CTG AAC AGT Gln Asn Gly Val Leu Asn Ser 180 ACC TAC AGC ATG AGC AGC ACC Thr Tyr Ser Met Ser Ser Thr 195 CGA CAT AAC AGC TAT ACC TGT Arg His Asn Ser Tyr Thr Cys 210 CCC AAT GTC AAG AGC TTC AAC Pro Asn Val Lys Ser Phe Asn 225 CGCCACCACC AGCTCCCCAG CTCCAC CACAAGCGAC CTACCACTGT TGCGG CCTCCCTTTC CTTGGCTTTT ATCAT	Arg Ala Asp Ala Ala Pro Thr Val 130 CAG TTA ACA TCT GGA GGT GCC TCA Gln Leu Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala Ser 145 TAC CCC AAA GAC ATC AAT GTC AAG Tyr Pro Lys Asp Ile Asn Val Lys 160 CAA AAT GGC GTC CTG AAC AGT TGG Gln Asn Gly Val Leu Asn Ser Trp 180 ACC TAC AGC ATG AGC AGC ACC CTC Thr Tyr Ser Met Ser Ser Thr Leu 195 CGA CAT AAC AGC TAT ACC TGT GAG Arg His Asn Ser Tyr Thr Cys Glu 210 CCC AAT GTC AAG AGC TTC AAC AAG Pro Asn Val Lys Ser Phe Asn Lys 225 CGCCACCACC AGCTCCCCAG CTCCATCCT CACAAGCGAC CTACCACTGT TGCGGTGCT CCTCCCTTC CTTGGCTTTT ATCATGCTA	Arg Ala Asp Ala Ala Pro Thr Val Ser 130 CAG TTA ACA TCT GGA GGT GCC TCA GTC Gln Leu Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala Ser Val 145 TAC CCC AAA GAC ATC AAT GTC AAG TGG Tyr Pro Lys Asp Ile Asn Val Lys Trp 160 CAA AAT GGC GTC CTG AAC AGT TGG ACT Gln Asn Gly Val Leu Asn Ser Trp Thr 180 ACC TAC AGC ATG AGC AGC ACC CTC ACG Thr Tyr Ser Met Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr 195 CGA CAT AAC AGC TAT ACC TGT GAG GCC Arg His Asn Ser Tyr Thr Cys Glu Ala 210 CCC AAT GTC AAG AGC TTC AAC AAG AAT Pro Asn Val Lys Ser Phe Asn Lys Asn 225 CGCCACCACC AGCTCCCCAG CTCCATCCTA TC CACAAGCGAC CTACCACTGT TGCGGTGCTC CA	Arg Ala Asp Ala Ala Pro Thr Val Ser Ile 130 CAG TTA ACA TCT GGA GGT GCC TCA GTC GTG Gln Leu Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala Ser Val Val 145 TAC CCC AAA GAC ATC AAT GTC AAG TGG AAG Tyr Pro Lys Asp Ile Asn Val Lys Trp Lys 160 CAA AAT GGC GTC CTG AAC AGT TGG ACT GAT Gln Asn Gly Val Leu Asn Ser Trp Thr Asp 180 ACC TAC AGC ATG AGC AGC ACC CTC ACG TTG Thr Tyr Ser Met Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu 195 CGA CAT AAC AGC TAT ACC TGT GAG GCC ACT Arg His Asn Ser Tyr Thr Cys Glu Ala Thr 210 CCC AAT GTC AAG AGC TTC AAC AAG AAT GAG Pro Asn Val Lys Ser Phe Asn Lys Asn Glu 225 CGCCACCACC AGCTCCCCAG CTCCATCCTA TCTTCC CACAAGCGAC CTACCACTGT TGCGGTGCTC CAAACC CCTCCCTTTC CTTGGCTTTT ATCATGCTAA TATTTG	Arg Ala Asp Ala Ala Pro Thr Val Ser Ile Phe 130 CAG TTA ACA TCT GGA GGT GCC TCA GTC GTG TGC GIn Leu Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala Ser Val Val Cys 145 TAC CCC AAA GAC ATC AAT GTC AAG TGG AAG ATT Tyr Pro Lys Asp Ile Asn Val Lys Trp Lys Ile 160 CAA AAT GGC GTC CTG AAC AGT TGG ACT GAT CAG Gln Asn Gly Val Leu Asn Ser Trp Thr Asp Gln 180 ACC TAC AGC ATG AGC AGC ACC CTC ACG TTG ACC Thr Tyr Ser Met Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Thr 195 CGA CAT AAC AGC TAT ACC TGT GAG GCC ACT CAC Arg His Asn Ser Tyr Thr Cys Glu Ala Thr His 210 CCC AAT GTC AAG AGC TC AAC AAG AAG AAT GAG TGT Pro Asn Val Lys Ser Phe Asn Lys Asn Glu Cys 230 CGCCACCACC AGCTCCCCAG CTCCATCCTA TCTTCCCTTC CACAAGCGAC CTACCACTGT TGCGGTGCTC CAAACCTCCT	Arg Ala Asp Ala Ala Pro Thr Val Ser Ile Phe Pro 130 CAG TTA ACA TCT GGA GGT GCC TCA GTC GTG TGC Gln Leu Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala Ser Val Val Cys Phe 145 TAC CCC AAA GAC ATC AAT GTC AAG TGG AAG ATT GAT Tyr Pro Lys Asp Ile Asn Val Lys Trp Lys Ile Asp 160 CAA AAT GGC GTC CTG AAC AGT TGG ACT GAT CAG GAC Gln Asn Gly Val Leu Asn Ser Trp Thr Asp Gln Asp 180 ACC TAC AGC ATG AGC AGC ACC CTC ACG TTG ACC AAG Thr Tyr Ser Met Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Lys 195 CGA CAT AAC AGC TAT ACC TGT GAG GCC ACT CAC AAG Arg His Asn Ser Tyr Thr Cys Glu Ala Thr His Lys 210 CCC AAT GTC AAG AGC TTC AAC AAG AAT GAG TGT TAG Pro Asn Val Lys Ser Phe Asn Lys Asn Glu Cys 225 CGCCACCACC AGCTCCCCAG CTCCATCCTA TCTTCCCTTC TAAC CACAAGCGAC CTACCACTGT TGCGGTGCTC CAAACCTCCT CCC	Arg Ala Asp Ala Ala Pro Thr Val Ser Ile Phe Pro Pro 140 CAG TTA ACA TCT GGA GGT GCC TCA GTC GTG TGC TTC TTG GIn Leu Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala Ser Val Val Cys Phe Leu 145 TAC CCC AAA GAC ATC AAT GTC AAG TGG AAG ATT GAT GGC TYr Pro Lys Asp Ile Asn Val Lys Trp Lys Ile Asp Gly 160 CAA AAT GGC GTC CTG AAC AGT TGG ACT GAT CAG GAC AGC Gln Asn Gly Val Leu Asn Ser Trp Thr Asp Gln Asp Ser 180 ACC TAC AGC ATG AGC AGC ACC CTC ACG TTG ACC AAG GAC Thr Tyr Ser Met Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Lys Asp 195 CGA CAT AAC AGC TAT ACC TGT GAG GCC ACT CAC AAG ACA ATG His Asn Ser Tyr Thr Cys Glu Ala Thr His Lys Thr 210 CCC AAT GTC AAG AGC TC AAC AAG AAT GAG TGT TAGAGACC Pro Asn Val Lys Ser Phe Asn Lys Asn Glu Cys 225 CGCCACCACC AGCTCCCCAG CTCCATCCTA TCTTCCCTTC TAAGGTCC CACAAGGGAC CTACCACTGT TGCGGTGCTC CAAACCTCCT CCCCACC CCTCCCTTC CTTGGCTTTT ATCATGCTAA TATTTGCAGA AAATATT	Arg Ala Asp Ala Ala Pro Thr Val Ser Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser 130 CAG TTA ACA TCT GGA GGT GCC TCA GTC GTG TGC TTC TTG AAC Gln Leu Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala Ser Val Val Cys Phe Leu Asn 155 TAC CCC AAA GAC ATC AAT GTC AAG TGG AAG ATT GAT GGC AGT Tyr Pro Lys Asp Ile Asn Val Lys Trp Lys Ile Asp Gly Ser 160 CAA AAT GGC GTC CTG AAC AGT TGG ACT GAT CAG GAC AGC AAA GIN Asn Gly Val Leu Asn Ser Trp Thr Asp Gln Asp Ser Lys 180 ACC TAC AGC ATG AGC AGC ACC CTC ACG TTG ACC AAG GAC GAG Thr Tyr Ser Met Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Thr Lys Asp Glu 205 CGA CAT AAC AGC TAT ACC TGT GAG GCC ACT CAC AAG ACA AGC AAA GIPS Asn Ser Tyr Thr Cys Glu Ala Thr His Lys Thr Ser 210 CCC AAT GTC AAG AGC TCC AAC AAG AAT GAG TGT TAGAGACAAA GIPS Asn Val Lys Ser Phe Asn Lys Asn Glu Cys 230 CGCCACCACC AGCTCCCCAG CTCCATCCTA TCTTCCCTTC TAAGGTCTTG CACAAGCGAC CTACCACTGT TGCGGTGCTC CAAACCTCCT CCCCCACCTCC CCCCCCCTCC CCCCCCTCC CCCCCCTCC CCCCCC	Arg Ala Asp Ala Ala Pro Thr Val 135 Ser Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Ser 130 Ser 130 Ser Thr Val 135 Ser Ile Phe Pro Pro Pro Ser Ser 130 Ser Thr Val 135 Ser Ile Phe Pro Pro Pro Ser Ser 130 Ser Thr Val 135 Ser Ile Phe Pro Pro Pro Ser Ser 130 Ser Val Val Cys Phe Leu Ash Ash Ash 145 Ser Gly Gly Ala Ser Val Val Cys Phe Leu Ash Ash 145 Ser Gly Ala Ser Val Val Cys Phe Leu Ash Ash 155 Ser Thr Lys Ile Asp Gly Ser Glu 160 Ser Ser Val Val Cys Phe Leu Ash Ash 165 Ser Ser Thr Lys Ile Asp Gly Ser Glu 170 Ser Glu 170 Ser Met Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Lys Asp Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp 190 Ser Thr Leu Thr Lys Asp Glu Tyr 200 Ser Thr Ser Thr Ser Met Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Lys Asp Glu Tyr 200 Ser Thr Ser Thr Ser Thr Ser Thr Ser Thr Cys Glu Ala Thr His Lys Thr Ser Th	CAG TTA ACA TCT GGA GGT GCC TCA GTC GTG TGC TTC AAC AAC AAC TTC Gln Leu Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala Ser Val Val Cys Phe Leu Asn Asn Phe 145 TAC CCC AAA GAC ATC AAT GTC AAG TGG AAG ATG GAT GGC AGT GAA CGA Tyr Pro Lys Asp Ile Asn Val Lys Trp Lys Ile Asp Gly Ser Glu Arg 175 CAA AAT GGC GTC CTG AAC AGT TGG ACT GAT CAG GAC AAG GAC AAA GAC AGC Gln Asn Gly Val Leu Asn Ser Trp Thr Asp Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser 180 ACC TAC AGC ATG AGC AGC ACC CTC ACG TTG ACC AAG GAC GAA TAT GAA Thr Tyr Ser Met Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Thr Lys Asp Glu Tyr Glu 200 CGA CAT AAC AGC TAT ACC TGT GAG GCC ACT CAC AAG GAC ACA TCA ACT TCA ACT TCA AGG HIS Asn Ser Tyr Thr Cys Glu Ala Thr His Lys Thr Ser Thr Ser 210 CCC AAT GTC AAG AGC TTC AAC AAG AAT GAG TGT TAGAGACAAA GGTCCTGAGA CGCCACCACC AGCTCCCCAG CTCCATCCTA TCTTCCCTTC TAAGGTCTTG GAGGCTTCCC CACAAGCGAC CTACCACTGT TGCGGTGCTC CAAACCTCCT CCCCACCTCC TTCTCCTCCTC CCTCCCTTTC CTTGGCTTTT ATCATGCTAA TATTTGCAGA AAATATTCAA TAAAGTGAGT	Arg Ala Asp Ala Ala Pro Thr Val Ser Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Ser Glu 130 CAG TTA ACA TCT GGA GGT GCC TCA GTC GTG TGC TTC TTG AAC AAC TTC Gln Leu Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala Ser Val Val Cys Phe Leu Asn Asn Phe 145 TAC CCC AAA GAC ATC AAT GTC AAG TGG AAG ATT GAT GGC AGT GAA CGA Tyr Pro Lys Asp Ile Asn Val Lys Trp Lys Ile Asp Gly Ser Glu Arg 165 CAA AAT GGC GTC CTG AAC AGT TGG ACT GAT CAG GAC AGC AAA GAC AGC Gln Asn Gly Val Leu Asn Ser Trp Thr Asp Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser 180 ACC TAC AGC ATG AGC AGC ACC CTC ACG TTG ACC AAG GAC GAG TAT GAA Thr Tyr Ser Met Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Thr Lys Asp Glu Tyr Glu 200 CGA CAT AAC AGC TAT ACC TGT GAG GCC ACT CAC AAG ACA TCA ACT TCA ACT TCA ATG His Asn Ser Tyr Thr Cys Glu Ala Thr His Lys Thr Ser Thr Ser 210 CCC AAT GTC AAG AGC TTC AAC AAG AAT GAG TGT TAGAGACAAA GGTCCTGAGA TO ABN Val Lys Ser Phe Asn Lys Asn Glu Cys 225 CGCCACCACC AGCTCCCCAG CTCCATCCTA TCTTCCCTTC TAAGGTCTTG GAGGCTTCCC CACAAAGCAC CTACCACTGT TGCGGTGCTC CAAAACCTCCT CCCCACCTCC TTCTCCTCCT CCCCACCTCC TTCTCCTCCT CCCCCCTCTC CTCTCCTCCT CCCCCC

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:4:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 234 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein 25

30

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:4:

- l Met Arg Ala Pro Ala Gln Phe Phe Gly Ile Leu Leu Trp Phe Pro 1 5 10 15
 - Gly Ile Arg Cys Asp Ile Lys Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Met Tyr
 20 25 30
- Ala Ser Leu Gly Glu Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Asp
 5 35 40 45
 - Ile Arg Lys Tyr Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Trp Lys Ser Pro 50 60
 - Lys Thr Leu Ile Tyr Tyr Ala Thr Ser Leu Ala Asp Gly Val Pro Ser 65 70 75 80
- Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Gln Asp Tyr Ser Leu Thr Ile Ser 10 85 90 95
 - Ser Leu Glu Ser Asp Asp Thr Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Leu Gln His Gly
 100 105 110
 - Glu Ser Pro Tyr Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Asn Arg 115 120 125
- Ala Asp Ala Ala Pro Thr Val Ser Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Ser Glu Gln 15 130 140
 - Leu Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala Ser Val Val Cys Phe Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr 145 150 155 160
 - Pro Lys Asp Ile Asn Val Lys Trp Lys Ile Asp Gly Ser Glu Arg Gln 165 170 175
- Asn Gly Val Leu Asn Ser Trp Thr Asp Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr 20 180 185 190
 - Tyr Ser Met Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Thr Lys Asp Glu Tyr Glu Arg
 195 200 205
 - His Asn Ser Tyr Thr Cys Glu Ala Thr His Lys Thr Ser Thr Ser Pro 210 215 220
- Asn Val Lys Ser Phe Asn Lys Asn Glu Cys 25 225 230

30

```
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:5:
          (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 ı
                (A) LENGTH: 5 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: double
                (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
         (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 5
         (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:5:
          Asp Asp Tyr Met His
10 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:6:
           (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                (A) LENGTH: 17 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
                (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
                (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
          (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
15
          (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:6:
          Leu Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Gly Asn Thr Ile Tyr Lys Pro Lys Phe Gln 1 10 15
           Gly
20
     (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:7:
           (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                 (A) LENGTH: 8 amino acids (B) TYPE: amino acid
                 (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
                 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
25
          (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
```

- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:7:
- 1 Asp Asn Ser Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Tyr
- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:8:
- 5 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 11 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: double

 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
- 10 (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEO ID NO:8: Lys Ala Ser Gln Asp Ile Arg Lys Tyr Leu Asn
 - (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:9:
- 15 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 7 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid

 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:9: 50 Tyr Ala Thr Ser Leu Ala Asp

30

ı (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 9 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: double

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

5

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:10:

Leu Gln His Gly Glu Ser Pro Tyr Thr

10 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:11:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 117 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

15

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:11:

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Val Gln Pro Gly Arg 1 5 10 15

Leu Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Asn Ile Lys Asp Tyr 20 25 30

20

Tyr Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile

Gly Leu Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Gly Asn Thr Ile Tyr Asp Pro Lys Phe

Gln Gly Arg Phe Ser Ile Ser Ala Asp Thr Ser Lys Asn Thr Ala Phe 65 70 75 80

25

30

Leu Gln Met Asp Ser Leu Arg Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys ı Ala Arg Asp Asn Ser Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Pro 105 Val Thr Val Ser Ser 115

5

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:12:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 108 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

10

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:12:

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly

15 Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Asp Ile Arg Lys Tyr

Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Trp Lys Ala Pro Lys Thr Leu Ile

Tyr Tyr Ala Thr Ser Leu Ala Asp Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly

20 Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Tyr Thr Phe Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro

Glu Asp Ile Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Leu Gln His Gly Glu Ser Pro Tyr

Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Thr Arg

25

30

(2)	INFORMATION	FOR	SEQ	ID	NO:13:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 117 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

1

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:13:

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Val Gln Pro Gly Arg

Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Asn Ile Lys Asp Tyr

10 Tyr Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile 35 40 45

Gly Leu Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Gly Asn Thr Ile Tyr Asp Pro Lys Phe 50 55 60

Gln Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Phe 65 70 75 80

15 Leu Gln Met Asp Ser Leu Arg Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Ala Arg Asp Asn Ser Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Pro 100 105 110

Val Thr Val Ser Ser 115

20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:14:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 108 amino acids (B) TYPE: amino acid

 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear 25

30

ı (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14: Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Asp Ile Arg Lys Tyr 5 Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile 35 40 45 Tyr Tyr Ala Thr Ser Leu Ala Asp Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly

Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Tyr Thr Phe Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro 10 Glu Asp Ile Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Leu Gln His Gly Glu Ser Pro Tyr Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Thr Arg

15 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15:

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 7073 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid

 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide 50
 - (ix) FEATURE:

 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS (B) LOCATION: 61..717
 - (ix) FEATURE:

 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS (B) LOCATION: 1111..1146

30

25

1		(ix)) NA	ME/K	EY: ON:		15	94								
		(ix)) NA	ME/K	EY: ON:		20	12								
5		(xi)	SEQ	UENC	E DE	SCRI	PTIC	N: S	EQ I	D NC	:15:						
	GAAT	TCGC	CT C	CACC	ATGG	ra a	GGAG	CTGG	GTC	TTTC	CTCT	TCTT	CTTG	TC F	GTAA	CTACA	60
						GTT Val											108
10						CTG Leu											156
						ATG Met											204
15						TTA Leu											252
	GAT Asp 65	CCC Pro	AAG Lys	TTC Phe	CAA Gln	GGA Gly 70	AGA Arg	TTC Phe	ATA Ile	ATT Ile	TCT Ser 75	GCA Ala	GAC Asp	AAC Asn	TCT Ser	AAG Lys 80	300
						CAG Gln											348
20						AGA Arg											396
						ACC Thr											44
25			Pro			CCC Pro											492

1	Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val 145 150 155	540
	TCG TGG AAC TCA GGC GCC CTG ACC AGC GGC GTG CAC ACC TTC CCG GCT Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala 165 170 175	588
5	GTC CTA CAG TCC TCA GGA CTC TAC TCC CTC AGC AGC GTG GTG ACC GTG Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val 180 185 190	636
	CCC TCC AGC AGC TTG GGC ACG AAG ACC TAC ACC TGC AAC GTA GAT CAC Pro Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp His 195 200 205	684
10	AAG CCC AGC AAC ACC AAG GTG GAC AAG AGA GTT GGTGAGAGGC CAGCACAGGG Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val 210 215	737
	CAGGGAGGGT GTCTGCTGGA AGCCAGGCTC AGCCCTCCTG CCTGGACGCA CCCCGGCTGT	797
	GCAGCCCCAG CCCAGGGCAG CAAGGCATGC CCCATCTGTC TCCTCACCCG GAGGCCTCTG	857
	ACCACCCCAC TCATGCTCAG GGAGAGGGTC TTCTGGATTT TTCCACCAGG CTCCGGGCAG	917
1 =	CCACAGGCTG GATGCCCCTA CCCCAGGCCC TGCGCATACA GGGGCAGGTG CTGCGCTCAG	977
15	ACCTGCCAAG AGCCATATCC GGGAGGACCC TGCCCCTGAC CTAAGCCCAC CCCAAAGGCC	1037
	AAACTCTCCA CTCCCTCAGC TCAGACACCT TCTCTCCTCC CAGATTCGAG TAACTCCCAA	1097
	TCTTCTCTCT GCA GAG TCC AAA TAT GGT CCC CCA TGC CCA TGC CCA Glu Ser Lys Tyr Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Ser Cys Pro 1 5 10	1146
20	GGTAAGCCAA CCCAGGCCTC GCCCTCCAGC TCAAGGCGGG ACAGGTGCCC TAGAGTAGCC	1206
	TGCATCCAGG GACAGGCCCC AGCCGGGTGC TGACGCATCC ACCTCCATCT CTTCCTCAGC	1266
	A CCT GAG TTC CTG GGG GGA CCA TCA GTC TTC CTG TTC CCC CCA AAA Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys 1 5 10 15	1312
25	CCC AAG GAC ACT CTC ATG ATC TCC CGG ACC CCT GAG GTC ACG TGC GTG Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val 20 25 30	1360

1											GTC Val						1408
											ACA Thr						1456
5											GTC Val						1504
											TGC Cys 90						1552
10											TCC Ser						1594
	GGT	GGGA	ccc i	ACGG	GGTG	CG A	GGC	CACA!	r GG	ACAG	AGGT	CAG	CTCG	GCC	CACC	CTCTGC	1654
	CCT	GGGA	GTG i	ACCG	CTGT(GC C	AACC!	rctg'	r cc	CTAC						G CCA u Pro 5	1709
15					Leu						GAG Glu				Asn		1757
											TAC Tyr			Авр			1805
20			Trp								AAC Asn		Tyr				1853
		Pro					Asp									CTA Leu 70	1901
25						Arg					Asn					TCC Ser	1949

ı	Val Met His	GAG GCT CI Glu Ala Le 90	eu His Asn E	CAC TAC ACA His Tyr Thr 95	CAG AAG AGG Gln Lys Sei 100	r Leu Ser	1997
	CTG TCT CTG Leu Ser Leu 105	Gly Lys	SAGTGCCAG GO	GCCGGCAAG CO	CCCGCTCC C	CGGGCTCTC	2052
5	GGGGTCGCGC	GAGGATGCTT	GGCACGTACC	CCGTCTACAT	ACTTCCCAGG	CACCCAGCAT	2112
כ	GGAAATAAAG	CACCCACCAC	TGCCCTGGGC	CCCTGTGAGA	CTGTGATGGT	TCTTTCCACG	2172
	GGTCAGGCCG	AGTCTGAGGC	CTGAGTGACA	TGAGGGAGGC	AGAGCGGGTC	CCACTGTCCC	2232
	CACACTGGCC	CAGGCTGTGC	AGGTGTGCCT	GGGCCACCTA	GGGTGGGGCT	CAGCCAGGGG	2292
	CTGCCCTCGG	CAGGGTGGGG	GATTTGCCAG	CGTGGCCCTC	CCTCCAGCAG	CAGGACTCTA	2352
10	GAGGATCATA	ATCAGCCATA	CCACATTTGT	AGAGGTTTTA	CTTGCTTTAA	AAAACCTCCC	2412
	ACACCTCCCC	CTGAACCTGA	AACATAAAAT	GAATGCAATT	GTTGTTGTTA	ACTTGTTTAT	2472
	TGCAGCTTAT	AATGGTTACA	AATAAAGCAA	TAGCATCACA	AATTTCACAA	ATAAAGCATT	2532
	TTTTTCACTG	CATTCTAGTT	GTGGTTTGTC	CAAACTCATC	AATGTATCTT	ATCATGTCTG	2592
15	GATCCTCTAC	GCCGGACGCA	TCGTGGCCGG	CATCACCGGC	GCCACAGGTG	CGGTTGCTGG	2652
	CGCCTATATC	GCCGACATCA	CCGATGGGGA	AGATCGGGCT	CGCCACTTCG	GGCTCATGAG	2712
	CGCTTGTTTC	GGCGTGGGTA	TGGTGGCAGG	CCCGTGGCCG	GGGGACTGTT	GGGCGCCATC	2772
	TCCTTGCATG	CACCATTCCT	TGCGGCGGCG	GTGCTCAACG	GCCTCAACCT	ACTACTGGGC	2832
	TGCTTCCTAA	TGCAGGAGTC	GCATAAGGGA	GAGCGTCGAC	CTCGGGCCGC	GTTGCTGGCG	2892
20	TTTTTCCATA	GGCTCCGCCC	CCCTGACGAG	CATCACAAAA	ATCGACGCTC	AAGTCAGAGG	2952
	TGGCGAAACC	CGACAGGACT	ATAAAGATAC	CAGGCGTTTC	CCCCTGGAAG	CTCCCTCGTG	3012
	CGCTCTCCTG	TTCCGACCCT	GCCGCTTACC	GGATACCTGT	CCGCCTTTCT	CCCTTCGGGA	3072
				AGGTATCTCA			3132
25				GTTCAGCCCG			3192
_	AACTATCGTC	TTGAGTCCAA	CCCGGTAAGA	CACGACTTAT	CGCCACTGGC	AGCAGCCACT	3252

	GGTAACAGGA	TIAGCAGAGC	GAGGTATGTA	GGCGGTGCTA	CAGAGTTCTT	GAAGTGGTGG	3312
l	CCTAACTACG	GCTACACTAG	AAGGACAGTA	TTTGGTATCT	GCGCTCTGCT	GAAGCCAGTT	3372
	ACCTTCGGAA	AAAGAGTTGG	TAGCTCTTGA	TCCGGCAAAC	AAACCACCGC	TGGTAGCGGT	3432
	GGTTTTTTTG	TTTGCAAGCA	GCAGATTACG	CGCAGAAAAA	AAGGATCTCA	AGAAGATCCT	3492
_	TTGATCTTTT	CTACGGGGTC	TGACGCTCAG	TGGAACGAAA	ACTCACGTTA	AGGGATTTTG	3552
5	GTCATGAGAT	TATCAAAAAG	GATCTTCACC	TAGATCCTTT	TAAATTAAAA	ATGAAGTTTT	3612
	AAATCAATCT	AAAGTATATA	TGAGTAAACT	TGGTCTGACA	GTTACCAATG	CTTAATCAGT	3672
	GAGGCACCTA	TCTCAGCGAT	CTGTCTATTT	CGTTCATCCA	TAGTTGCCTG	ACTCCCCGTC	3732
	GTGTAGATAA	CTACGATACG	GGAGGGCTTA	CCATCTGGCC	CCAGTGCTGC	AATGATACCG	3792
10	CGAGACCCAC	GCTCACCGGC	TCCAGATTTA	TCAGCAATAA	ACCAGCCAGC	CGGAAGGGCC	3852
	GAGCGCAGAA	GTGGTCCTGC	AACTTTATCC	GCCTCCATCC	AGTCTATTAA	TTGTTGCCGG	3912
	GAAGCTAGAG	TAAGTAGTTC	GCCAGTTAAT	AGTTTGCGCA	ACGTTGTTGC	CATTGCTACA	3972
	GGCATCGTGG	TGTCACGCTC	GTCGTTTGGT	ATGGCATCAT	TCAGCTCCGG	TTCCCAACGA	4032
15	TCAAGGCGAG	TTACATGATC	CCCCATGTTG	TGCAAAAAAG	CGGTTAGCTC	CTTCGGTCCT	4092
-	CCGATCGTTG	TCAGAAGTAA	GTTGGCCGCA	GTGTTATCAC	TCATGGTTAT	GGCAGCACTG	4152
	CATAATTCTC	TTACTGTCAT	GCCATCCGTA	AGATGCTTTT	CTGTGACTGG	TGAGTACTCA	4212
	ACCAAGTCAT	TCTGAGAATA	GTGTATGCGG	CGACCGAGTT	GCTCTTGCCC	GGCGTCAACA	4272
	-				TCATCATTGG		4332
20					CCAGTTCGAT		4392
					GCGTTTCTGG		4452
					CACGGAAATG		4512
						CATGAGCGGA	4572
25						ATTTCCCCGA	4632
_	3 3 3 CMC CC3 C		70777007TTT	ת ישות תיישות יו		TODATACC	469

-79-

	CGTATCACGA	GGCCCTGATG	GCTCTTTGCG	GCACCCATCG	TTCGTAATGT	TCCGTGGCAC	4752
1	CGACGACAAC	CCTCAAGAGA	AAATGTAATC	ACACTGGCTC	ACCTTCGGGT	GGGCCTTTCT	4812
	GCGTTTATAA	GGAGACACTT	TATGTTTAAG	AAGGTTGGTA	AATTCCTTGC	GGCTTTGGCA	4872
	GCCAAGCTAG	AGATCTCTAG	CTTCGTGTCA	AGGACGGTGA	CTGCAGTGAA	TAATAAAATG	4932
5	TGTGTTTGTC	CGAAATACGC	GTTTTGAGAT	TTCTGTCGCC	GACTAAATTC	ATGTCGCGCG	4992
)	ATAGTGGTGT	TTATCGCCGA	TAGAGATGGC	GATATTGGAA	AAATCGATAT	TTGAAAATAT	5052
	GGCATATTGA	AAATGTCGCC	GATGTGAGTT	TCTGTGTAAC	TGATATCGCC	ATTTTTCCAA	5112
	AAGTGATTTT	TGGGCATACG	CGATATCTGG	CGATAGCGCT	TATATCGTTT	ACGGGGGATG	5172
	GCGATAGACG	ACTTTGGTGA	CTTGGGCGAT	TCTGTGTGTC	GCAAATATCG	CAGTTTCGAT	5232
10	ATAGGTGACA	GACGATATGA	GGCTATATCG	CCGATAGAGG	CGACATCAAG	CTGGCACATG	5292
	GCCAATGCAT	ATCGATCTAT	ACATTGAATC	AATATTGGCC	ATTAGCCATA	TTATTCATTG	5352
	GTTATATAGC	ATAAATCAAT	ATTGGCTATT	GGCCATTGCA	TACGTTGTAT	CCATATCATA	5412
	ATATGTACAT	TTATATTGGC	TCATGTCCAA	CATTACCGCC	ATGTTGACAT	TGATTATTGA	5472
15	CTAGTTATTA	ATAGTAATCA	ATTACGGGGT	CATTAGTTCA	TAGCCCATAT	ATGGAGTTCC	5532
	GCGTTACATA	ACTTACGGTA	AATGGCCCGC	CTGGCTGACC	GCCCAACGAC	CCCCGCCCAT	5592
	TGACGTCAAT	AATGACGTAT	GTTCCCATAG	TAACGCCAAT	AGGGACTTTC	CATTGACGTC	5652
	AATGGGTGGA	GTATTTACGG	TAAACTGCCC	ACTTGGCAGT	ACATCAAGTG	TATCATATGC	5712
	CAAGTACGCC	CCCTATTGAC	GTCAATGACG	GTAAATGGCC	CGCCTGGCAT	TATGCCCAGT	5772
20	ACATGACCTT	ATGGGACTTT	CCTACTTGGC	AGTACATCTA	CGTATTAGTC	ATCGCTATTA	5832
	CCATGGTGAT	GCGGTTTTGG	CAGTACATCA	ATGGGCGTGG	ATAGCGGTTT	GACTCACGGG	5892
	GATTTCCAAG	TCTCCACCCC	ATTGACGTCA	ATGGGAGTTT	GTTTTGGCAC	CAAAATCAAC	5952
	GGGACTTTCC	AAAATGTCGT	AACAACTCCG	CCCCATTGAC	GCAAATGGGC	GGTAGGCGTG	6012
25	TACGGTGGGA	GGTCTATATA	AGCAGAGCTC	GTTTAGTGAA	CCGTCAGATC	GCCTGGAGAC	6072
	GCCATCCACG	CTCTTTTTC X C	COCCO MACA A	63 63 666663	~~~~~~		

30

	GGGAACGGTG	CATTGGAACG	CGGATTCCCC	GTGCCAAGAG	TGACGTAAGT	ACCGCCTATA	6192
ı	GAGTCTATAG	GCCCACCCC	TTGGCTTCTT	ATGCATGCTA	TACTGTTTTT	GGCTTGGGGT	6252
	CTATACACCC	CCGCTTCCTC	ATGTTATAGG	TGATGGTATA	GCTTAGCCTA	TAGGTGTGGG	6312
	TTATTGACCA	TTATTGACCA	CTCCCCTATT	GGTGACGATA	CTTTCCATTA	CTAATCCATA	6372
_	ACATGGCTCT	TTGCCACAAC	TCTCTTTATT	GGCTATATGC	CAATACACTG	TCCTTCAGAG	6432
5	ACTGACACGG	ACTCTGTATT	TTTACAGGAT	GGGGTCTCAT	TTATTATTTA	CAAATTCACA	6492
	TATACAACAC	CACCGTCCCC	AGTGCCCGCA	GTTTTTATTA	AACATAACGT	GGGATCTCCA	6552
	CGCGAATCTC	GGGTACGTGT	TCCGGACATG	GGCTCTTCTC	CGGTAGCGGC	GGAGCTTCTA	6612
	CATCCGAGCC	CTGCTCCCAT	CCCTCCAGCG	ACTCATGGTC	GCTCGGCAGC	TCCTTGCTCC	6672
10	TAACAGTGGA	GGCCAGACTT	AGGCACAGCA	CGATGCCCAC	CACCACCAGT	GTGCCGCACA	6732
	AGGCCGTGGC	GGTAGGGTAT	GTGTCTGAAA	ATGAGCTCGG	GGAGCGGGCT	TGCACCGCTG	6792
	ACGCATTTGG	AAGACTTAAG	GCAGCGGCAG	AAGAAGATGC	AGGCAGCTGA	GTTGTTGTGT	6852
	TCTGATAAGA	GTCAGAGGTA	ACTCCCGTTG	CGGTGCTGTT	AACGGTGGAG	GGCAGTGTAG	6912
15	TCTGAGCAGT	ACTCGTTGCT	GCCGCGCGCG	CCACCAGACA	TAATAGCTGA	CAGACTAACA	6972
15	GACTGTTCCT	TTCCATGGGT	CTTTTCTGCA	GTCACCGTCC	TTGACACGAA	GCTTGGGCTG	7032
	CAGGTCGATC	GACTCTAGAG	GATCGATCCC	CGGGCGAGCT	С		707

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:16:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: 20

(A) LENGTH: 219 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

25

30

(xi)	SEQUENCE	DESCRIPTION:	SEQ	ID	NO:16:
------	----------	--------------	-----	----	--------

l Gly Val His Ser Gln Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Val 1 10 15 Gln Pro Gly Arg Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Asn 20 25 30

Ile Lys Asp Tyr Tyr Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Lys Gly
35 40 45

Leu Glu Trp Ile Gly Leu Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Gly Asn Thr Ile Tyr 50 55 60

Asp Pro Lys Phe Gln Gly Arg Phe Ile Ile Ser Ala Asp Asn Ser Lys 65 70 75 80

Asn Thr Leu Phe Leu Gln Met Asp Ser Leu Arg Pro Glu Asp Thr Ala 85 90 95

Val Tyr Phe Cys Ala Arg Asp Asn Ser Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly 100 105 110

Gln Gly Thr Pro Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser 115 120 125

Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr Ala 15 130 135 140

Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val 145 150 155 160

Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala 165 170 175

Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val 20 180 185 190

Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp His 195 200 205

Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val 210 215

25

10

30

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:17:
- l (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 12 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:17:

Glu Ser Lys Tyr Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Ser Cys Pro 1 5 10

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:18:

10

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 109 amino acids(B) TYPE: amino acid

 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:18: 15
 - Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro 10
 - Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val 20 25 30
- Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val 20
 - Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln
 50 55 60 ...
 - Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Met His Gln 65 70 75 80
- Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly 85 90 95 25

30

Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys 100 105

l

5

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:19:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 107 amino acids
 - (B) TYPE: amino acid
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:19:
- Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu
 10 1 5 10
 - Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe 20 25 30
 - Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu 35 40 45
- Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe 15 50 55 60
 - Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly 65 70 75 80
 - Asn Val Phe Ser Val Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr 85 90 95
- Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly Lys 20 100 105
 - (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:20:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 7864 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: double
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

30

25

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

1

(ix) FEATURE:
(A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 9..711

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:20:

5	AATTCACCAT	GGGTGTGCCA	ACTCAGGTAT	TAGGATTACT	GCTGCTGTGG	CTTACAGATG	60
	CAAGATGTGA	TATCCAAATG	ACACAATCTC	CTTCTTCTCT	AAGTGCTTCT	GTCGGAGATA	120
	GAGTAACAAT	TACATGTAAG	GCGAGTCAGG	ACATTAGAAA	GTATTTAAAC	TGGTATCAGC	180
	AAAAACCTGG	GAAGGCTCCT	AAGCTACTGA	TTTATTATGC	AACAAGTTTG	GCAGATGGAG	240
7.0	TACCTTCTAG	ATTTTCTGGT	TCTGGCTCTG	GAACAGACTA	CACATTCACA	ATTTCTTCTC	300
10	TCCAACCTGA	GGACATTGCT	ACATACTACT	GCCTACAACA	TGGTGAGAGT	CCGTATACAT	360
	TTGGACAAGG	AACAAAACTA	GAGATCACAA	GAACTGTTGC	GGCGCCGTCT	GTCTTCATCT	420
	TCCCGCCATC	TGATGAGCAG	TTGAAATCTG	GAACTGCCTC	TGTTGTGTGC	CTGCTGAATA	480
	ACTTCTATCC	CAGAGAGGCC	AAAGTACAGT	GGAAGGTGGA	TAACGCCCTC	CAATCGGGTA	540
15	ACTCCCAGGA	GAGTGTCACA	GAGCAGGACA	GCAAGGACAG	CACCTACAGC	CTCAGCAGCA	600
	CCCTGACGCT	GAGCAAAGCA	GACTACGAGA	AACACAAAGT	CTACGCCTGC	GAAGTCACCC	660
	ATCAGGGCCT	GAGCTCGCCC	GTCACAAAGA	GCTTCAACAG	GGGAGAGTGT	TAGAGGGAGA	720
	AGTGCCCCCA	CCTGCTCCTC	AGTTCCAGCC	TGGGGATCAT	AATCAGCCAT	ACCACATTTG	780
00	TAGAGGTTTT	ACTTGCTTTA	AAAAACCTCC	CACACCTCCC	CCTGAACCTG	AAACATAAAA	840
20	TGAATGCAAT	TGTTGTTGTT	AACTTGTTTA	TTGCAGCTTA	TAATGGTTAC	AAATAAAGCA	900
	ATAGCATCAC	AAATTTCACA	AATAAAGCAT	TTTTTTCACT	GCATTCTAGT	TGTGGTTTGT	960
	CCAAACTCAT	CAATGTATCT	TATCATGTCT	GGATCCTCTA	CGCCGGACGC	ATCGTGGCCG	1020
	GCATCACCGG	CGCCACAGGT	GCGGTTGCTG	GCGCCTATAT	CGCCGACATC	ACCGATGGGG	1080
25	AAGATCGGGC	TCGCCACTTC	GGGCTCATGA	GCGCTTGTTT	CGGCGTGGGT	ATGGTGGCAG	1140

30

	GCCCGTGGCC	GGGGGACTGT	TGGGCGCCAT	CTCCTTGCAT	GCACCATTCC	TTGCGGCGGC	1200
1	GGTGCTCAAC	GGCCTCAACC	TACTACTGGG	CTGCTTCCTA	ATGCAGGAGT	CGCATAAGGG	1260
	AGAGCGTCGA	CCTCGGGCCG	CGTTGCTGGC	GTTTTTCCAT	AGGCTCCGCC	CCCCTGACGA	1320
	GCATCACAAA	AATCGACGCT	CAAGTCAGAG	GTGGCGAAAC	CCGACAGGAC	TATAAAGATA	1380
5	CCAGGCGTTT	CCCCTGGAA	GCTCCCTCGT	GCGCTCTCCT	GTTCCGACCC	TGCCGCTTAC	1440
	CGGATACCTG	TCCGCCTTTC	TCCCTTCGGG	AAGCGTGGCG	CTTTCTCAAT	GCTCACGCTG	1500
	TAGGTATCTC	AGTTCGGTGT	AGGTCGTTCG	CTCCAAGCTG	GGCTGTGTGC	ACGAACCCCC	1560
	CGTTCAGCCC	GACCGCTGCG	CCTTATCCGG	TAACTATCGT	CTTGAGTCCA	ACCCGGTAAG	1620
	ACACGACTTA	TCGCCACTGG	CAGCAGCCAC	TGGTAACAGG	ATTAGCAGAG	CGAGGTATGT	1680
10	AGGCGGTGCT	ACAGAGTTCT	TGAAGTGGTG	GCCTAACTAC	GGCTACACTA	GAAGGACAGT	1740
	ATTTGGTATC	TGCGCTCTGC	TGAAGCCAGT	TACCTTCGGA	AAAAGAGTTG	GTAGCTCTTG	1800
	ATCCGGCAAA	CAAACCACCG	CTGGTAGCGG	TGGTTTTTTT	GTTTGCAAGC	AGCAGATTAC	1860
	GCGCAGAAAA	AAAGGATCTC	AAGAAGATCC	TTTGATCTTT	TCTACGGGGT	CTGACGCTCA	1920
15	GTGGAACGAA	AACTCACGTT	AAGGGATTTT	GGTCATGAGA	ТТАТСААААА	GGATCTTCAC	1980
-/	CTAGATCCTT	TTAAATTAAA	AATGAAGTTT	TAAATCAATC	TAAAGTATAT	ATGAGTAAAC	2040
	TTGGTCTGAC	AGTTACCAAT	GCTTAATCAG	TGAGGCACCT	ATCTCAGCGA	TCTGTCTATT	2100
	TCGTTCATCC	ATAGTTGCCT	GACTCCCCGT	CGTGTAGATA	ACTACGATAC	GGGAGGGCTT	2160
	ACCATCTGGC	CCCAGTGCTG	CAATGATACC	GCGAGACCCA	CGCTCACCGG	CTCCAGATTT	2220
20	ATCAGCAATA	AACCAGCCAG	CCGGAAGGGC	CGAGCGCAGA	AGTGGTCCTG	CAACTTTATC	2280
					GTAAGTAGTT		2340
	TAGTTTGCGC	AACGTTGTTG	CCATTGCTAC	AGGCATCGTG	GTGTCACGCT	CGTCGTTTGG	2400
	TATGGCTTCA	TTCAGCTCCG	GTTCCCAACG	ATCAAGGCGA	GTTACATGAT	CCCCCATGTT	2460
25	GTGCAAAAAA	GCGGTTAGCT	CCTTCGGTCC	TCCGATCGTT	GTCAGAAGTA	AGTTGGCCGC	2520
-)	AGTGTTATCA	CTCATGGTTA	TGGCAGCACT	GCATAATTCT	CTTACTGTCA	TGCCATCCGT	2580

	AAGATGCTTT	TCTGTGACTG	GTGAGTACTC	AACCAAGTCA	TTCTGAGAAT	AGTGTATGCG	2640
1	GCGACCGAGT	TGCTCTTGCC	CGGCGTCAAC	ACGGGATAAT	ACCGCGCCAC	ATAGCAGAAC	2700
	TTTAAAAGTG	CTCATCATTG	GAAAACGTTC	TTCGGGGCGA	AAACTCTCAA	GGATCTTACC	2760
	GCTGTTGAGA	TCCAGTTCGA	TGTAACCCAC	TCGTGCACCC	AACTGATCTT	CAGCATCTTT	2820
_	TACTTTCACC	AGCGTTTCTG	GGTGAGCAAA	AACAGGAAGG	CAAAATGCCG	CAAAAAAGGG	2880
5	AATAAGGGCG	ACACGGAAAT	GTTGAATACT	CATACTCTTC	CTTTTTCAAT	ATTATTGAAG	2940
	CATTTATCAG	GGTTATTGTC	TCATGAGCGG	ATACATATTT	GAATGTATTT	AGAAAAATAA	3000
	ACAAATAGGG	GTTCCGCGCA	CATTTCCCCG	AAAAGTGCCA	CCTGACGTCT	AAGAAACCAT	3060
	TATTATCATG	ACATTAACCT	ATAAAAATAG	GCGTATCACG	AGGCCCTGAT	GGCTCTTTGC	3120
10	GGCACCCATC	GTTCGTAATG	TTCCGTGGCA	CCGAGGACAA	CCCTCAAGAG	AAAATGTAAT	3180
	CACACTGGCT	CACCTTCGGG	TGGGCCTTTC	TGCGTTTATA	AGGAGACACT	TTATGTTTAA	3240
	GAAGGTTGGT	AAATTCCTTG	CGGCTTTGGC	AGCCAAGCTA	GAGATCCGGC	TGTGGAATGT	3300
	GTGTCAGTTA	GGGTGTGGAA	AGTCCCCAGG	CTCCCCAGCA	GGCAGAAGTA	TGCAAAGCAT	3360
15	GCATCTCAAT	TAGTCAGCAA	CCAGGCTCCC	CAGCAGGCAG	AAGTATGCAA	AGCATGCATC	3420
15	TCAATTAGTC	AGCAACCATA	GTCCCGCCCC	TAACTCCGCC	CATCCCGCCC	CTAACTCCGC	3480
	CCAGTTCCGC	CCATTCTCCG	CCCCATGGCT	GACTAATTTT	TTTTATTTAT	GCAGAGGCCG	3540
	AGGCCGCCTC	GGCCTCTGAG	CTATTCCAGA	AGTAGTGAGG	AGGCTTTTTT	GGAGGCCTAG	3600
	GCTTTTGCAA	AAAGCTAGCT	TGGGGCCACC	GCTCAGAGCA	CCTTCCACCA	TGGCCACCTC	3660
20	AGCAAGTTCC	CACTTGAACA	AAAACATCAA	GCAAATGTAC	TTGTGCCTGC	CCCAGGGTGA	3720
	GAAAGTCCAA	GCCATGTATA	TCTGGGTTGA	TGGTACTGGA	GAAGGACTGC	GCTGCAAAAC	3780
	CCGCACCCTG	GACTGTGAGC	CCAAGTGTGT	AGAAGAGTTA	CCTGAGTGGA	ATTTTGATGG	3840
	CTCTAGTACC	TTTCAGTCTG	AGGGCTCCAA	CAGTGACATG	TATCTCAGCC	CTGTTGCCAT	3900
25	GTTTCGGGAC	CCCTTCCGCA	GAGATCCCAA	CAAGCTGGTG	TTCTGTGAAG	TTTTCAAGTA	3960
	CAACCGGAAG	CCTCCACACA	CCDDTTTDDC	CCACTCCTCT	DADCCCATAR	TEGACATEGT	4020

	GAGCAACCAG	CACCCCTGGT	TTGGAATGGA	ACAGGAGTAT	ACTCTGATGG	GAACAGATGG	4080
1	GCACCCTTTT	GGTTGGCCTT	CCAATGGCTT	TCCTGGGCCC	CAAGGTCCGT	ATTACTGTGG	4140
	TGTGGGCGCA	GACAAAGCCT	ATGGCAGGGA	TATCGTGGAG	GCTCACTACC	GCGCCTGCTT	4200
	GTATGCTGGG	GTCAAGATTA	CAGGAACAAA	TGCTGAGGTC	ATGCCTGCCC	AGTGGGAACT	4260
5	CCAAATAGGA	CCCTGTGAAG	GAATCCGCAT	GGGAGATCAT	CTCTGGGTGG	CCCGTTTCAT	4320
כ	CTTNCATCGA	GTATGTGAAG	ACTTTGGGGT	AATAGCAACC	TTTGACCCCA	AGCCCATTCC	4380
	TGGGAACTGG	AATGGTGCAG	GCTGCCATAC	CAACTTTAGC	ACCAAGGCCA	TGCGGGAGGA	4440
	GAATGGTCTG	AAGCACATCG	AGGAGGCCAT	CGAGAAACTA	AGCAAGCGGC	ACCGGTACCA	4500
	CATTCGAGCC	TACGATCCCA	AGGGGGGCCT	GGACAATGCC	CGTGGTCTGA	CTGGGTTCCA	4560
10	CGAAACGTCC	AACATCAACG	ACTTTTCTGC	TGGTGTCGCC	AATCGCAGTG	CCAGCATCCG	4620
	CATTCCCCCG	ACTGTCGGCC	AGGAGAAGAA	AGGTTACTTT	GAAGACCGCG	GCCCCTCTGC	4680
	CAATTGTGAC	CCCTTTGCAG	TGACAGAAGC	CATCGTCCGC	ACATGCCTTC	TCAATGAGAC	4740
	TGGCCACGAG	CCCTTCCAAT	ACAAAAACTA	ATTAGACTTT	GAGTGATCTT	GAGCCTTTCC	4800
15	TAGTTCATCC	CACCCCCCC	CAGAGAGATC	TTTGTGAAGG	AACCTTACTT	CTGTGGTGTG	4860
נב	ACATAATTGG	ACAAACTACC	TACAGAGATT	TAAAGCTCTA	AGGTAAATAT	AAAATTTTTA	4920
	AGTGTATAAT	GTGTTAAACT	ACTGATTCTA	ATTGTTTGTG	TATTTTAGAT	TCCAACCTAT	4980
	GGAACTGATG	AATGGGAGCA	GTGGTGGAAT	GCCTTTAATG	AGGAAAACCT	GTTTTGCTCA	5040
	GAAGAAATGC	CATCTAGTGA	TGATGAGGCT	ACTGCTGACT	CTCAACATTC	TACTCCTCCA	5100
20	AAAAAGAAGA	GAAAGGTAGA	ACACCCCAAG	GACTTTCCTT	CAGAATTGCT	AAGTTTTTTG	5160
	AGTCATGCTG	TGTTTAGTAA	TAGAACTCTT	GCTTGCTTTG	CTATTTACAC	CACAAAGGAA	5220
	AAAGCTGCAC	TGCTATACAA	GAAAATTATG	GAAAAATATT	CTGTAACCTT	TATAAGTAGG	5280
	CATAACAGTT	ATAATCATAA	CATACTGTTT	TTTCTTACTC	CACACAGGCA	TAGAGTGTCT	5340
25	GCTATTAATA	ACTATGCTCA	AAAATTGTGT	ACCTTTAGCT	TTTTAATTTG	TAAAGGGGTT	5400
	AATAAGGAAT	ATTTGATGTA	TAGTGCCTAG	ACTACACATO	атаатсасс с	ATACCACATT	5460

	TGTAGAGGTT	TTACTTCCTT	TAAAAAACCT	CCCACACCTC	CCCCTGAACC	TGAAACATAA	5520
1	AATGAATGCA	ATTGTTGTTG	TTAACTTGTT	TATTGCAGCT	TATAATGGTT	ACAAATAAAG	5580
	CAATAGCATC	ACAAATTTCA	CAAATAAAGC	ATTTTTTCA	CTGCATTCTA	GTTGTGGTTT	5640
	GTCCAAACTC	ATCAATGTAT	CTTATCATGT	CTGGATCTCT	AGCTTCGTGT	CAAGGACGGT	5700
5	GACTGCAGTG	AATAATAA	TGTGTGTTTG	TCCGAAATAC	GCGTTTTGAG	ATTTCTGTCG	5760
)	CCTACTAAAT	TCATGTCGCG	CGATAGTGGT	GTTTATCGCC	GATAGAGATG	GCGATATTGG	5820
	AAAAATCGAT	ATTTGAAAAT	ATGGCATATT	GAAAATGTCG	CCGATGTGAG	TTTCTGTGTA	5880
	ACTGATATCG	CCATTTTTCC	AAAAGTGATT	TTTGGGCATA	CGCGATATCT	GGCGATAGCG	5940
	CTTATATCGT	TTACGGGGGA	TGGCGATAGA	CGACTTTGGT	GACTTGGGCG	ATTCTGTGTG	6000
10	TCGCAAATAT	CGCAGTTTCG	ATATAGGTGA	CAGACGATAT	GAGGCTATAT	CGCCGATAGA	6060
	GGCGACATCA	AGCTGGCACA	TGGCCAATGC	ATATCGATCT	ATACATTGAA	TCAATATTGG	6120
	CCATTAGCCA	TATTATTCAT	TGGTTATATA	GCATAAATCA	ATATTGGCTA	TTGGCCATTG	6180
	CATACGTTGT	ATCCATATCA	TAATATGTAC	ATTTATATTG	GCTCATGTCC	AACATTACCG	6240
15	CCATGTTGAC	ATTGATTATT	GACTAGTTAT	TAATAGTAAT	CAATTACGGG	GTCATTAGTT	-6300
ני	CATAGCCCAT	ATATGGAGTT	CCGCGTTACA	TAACTTACGG	TAAATGGCCC	GCCTGGCTGA	6360
	CCGCCCAACG	ACCCCCGCCC	ATTGACGTCA	ATAATGACGT	ATGTTCCCAT	AGTAACGCCA	6420
	ATAGGGACTT	TCCATTGACG	TCAATGGGTG	GAGTATTTAC	GGTAAACTGC	CCACTTGGCA	6480
	GTACATCAAG	TGTATCATAT	GCCAAGTACG	CCCCTATTG	ACGTCAATGA	CGGTAAATGG	6540
20	CCCGCCTGGC	ATTATGCCCA	GTACATGACC	TTATGGGACT	TTCCTACTTG	GCAGTACATC	6600
	TACGTATTAG	TCATCGCTAT	TACCATGGTG	ATGCGGTTTT	GGCAGTACAT	CAATGGGCGT	6660
	GGATAGCGGT	TTGACTCACG	GGGATTTCCA	AGTCTCCACC	CCATTGACGT	CAATGGGAGT	6720
	TTGTTTTGGC	ACCAAAATCA	ACGGGACTTT	CCAAAATGTC	GTAACAACTC	CGCCCCATTG	6780
25	ACGCAAATGG	GCGGTAGGCG	TGTACGGTGG	GAGGTCTATA	TAAGCAGAGC	TCGTTTAGTG	6840
-)	AACCCTCACA	TOCOOTOCAC	NOCCONTOON		3.00m003m3.0	A A C A C A C C C C	6000

information on patent family members

PCI/US 96/09287

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent mem	Publication date		
WO-A-8807543		FI-A- GR-A- JP-T- US-A-	954347 88100198 1503438 5437864	15-09-95 31-01-89 22-11-89 01-08-95	
WO-A-9411029	26-05-94	US-A- AU-A-	5437864 5671594	01-08-95 08-06-94	
WO-A-9405328	17-03-94	AU-A-	5093593	29-03-94	

Form PCT/ISA/210 (patent family annex) (July 1992)

information on patent family members

Inter mal Application No PC1/US 96/09287

		PCI/C	JS 96/09287
Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family . member(s)	Publication date
WO-A-9109968	11-07-91	AT-T- 129017 AT-T- 124459 AU-B- 664801 AU-A- 6461294 AU-B- 649645 AU-A- 6974091 AU-B- 649645 AU-A- 7033091 AU-B- 631481 AU-A- 7048691 BG-B- 60462 CA-A- 2037607 CA-A- 2046904 CA-A- 2050479 DE-D- 69020544 DE-T- 69020544 DE-T- 69022982 DE-T- 69022982 EP-A- 0460171 EP-A-	15-10-95 15-07-95 30-11-95 22-12-94 03-02-94 24-07-91 02-06-94 24-07-91 26-11-92 24-07-91 28-04-95 07-09-92 22-06-91 22-06-91 22-06-91 22-06-91 11-12-91
WO-A-8807543	06-10-88	US-A- 5110730 US-A- 5223427 AU-B- 605864 AU-A- 1627488 EP-A- 0309548	05-05-92 29-06-93 24-01-91 02-11-88 05-04-89

Form PCT/ISA/210 (patent family annex) (July 1992)

mational application No.

PCT/US 96/09287

Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)
This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:
1. X Claims Nos.: 31-35 because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely: Remark: Although claims 31-35 are directed to a method of treatment of the human/animal body, the search has been carried out and based on the alleged effects of the compound/composition.
Claims Nos.: because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:
3. Claims Nos.: because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).
Box 11 Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)
This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:
1. As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.
2. As all searchable claims could be searches without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:
Remark on Protest The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest. No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

Inter mal Application No
PC1/US 96/09287

	PC1/US 96/0928/
Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
JOURNAL OF CRYSTAL GROWTH, vol. 122, no. 1-4, August 1992, AMSTERDAM, NL, pages 253-264, XP002015918 W. RUF ET AL.: "Purification, sequence and crystallization of an anti-tissue factor Fab and its use for the crystallization of tissue factor." see abstract see table 1	1-37
-	
	-
	JOURNAL OF CRYSTAL GROWTH, vol. 122, no. 1-4, August 1992, AMSTERDAM, NL, pages 253-264, XP002015918 W. RUF ET AL.: "Purification, sequence and crystallization of an anti-tissue factor Fab and its use for the crystallization of tissue factor." see abstract

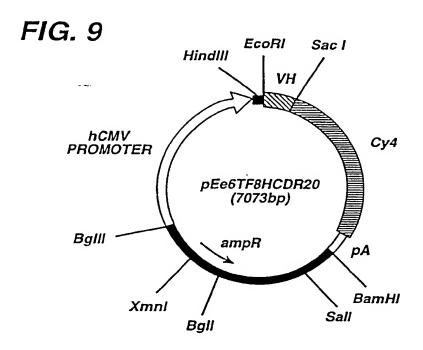
Form PCT/ISA/218 (continuation of second sheet) (July 1992)

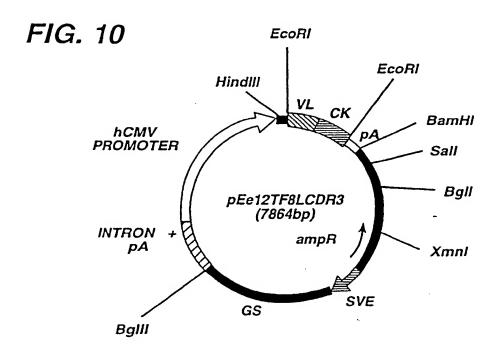
Inter 2001 Application No PCT/US 96/09287

		PC1/03 90	0/0320/
A. CLASSI IPC 6	FICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER C12N15/13 C07K16/36 C07K16/4 C12N15/85	46 A61K39/395 //C	12N5/10,
According to	o International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national class	fication and IPC	
	SEARCHED		
	ocumentation searched (classification system followed by classificated C12N C07K A61K	tion symbols)	
Documental	tion searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that	such documents are included in the fields	searched
Electronic d	lata base consulted during the international search (name of data base	se and, where practical, search terms used)	
C. DOCUM	TENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the r	clevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
Y	WO 91 09968 A (CELLTECH LIMITED) 1991 see examples see claims	11 July	1-37
Υ	WO 88 07543 A (SCRIPPS CLINIC AND FOUNDATION) 6 October 1988 see claims	D RESEARCH	1-37
A	WO 94 11029 A (THE SCRIPPS RESEAUTION NOTITUTE ET AL.) 26 May 1994 see claims	RCH	1-37
A	WO 94 05328 A (THE SCRIPPS RESEAL INSTITUTE) 17 March 1994 see examples see claims	RCH	1-37
		-/	
		,	
X Furt	her documents are listed in the continuation of box C.	X Patent family members are listed	in annex.
	tegories of cited documents :	T later document published after the in	ternational filing date
E earlier	ent defining the general state of the art which is not ered to be of particular relevance document but published on or after the international tate ent which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or	or priority date and not in conflict we tited to understand the principle or invention "X" document of particular relevance; the cannot be considered novel or cannot involve an inventive step when the discount of the priority of the prio	theory underlying the e claimed invention at be considered to
which citation other i	is cited to establish the publication date of another n or other special reason (as specified) ent referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or	"Y" document of particular relevance; the cannot be considered to involve an indocument is combined with one or ments, such combination being obvi- in the art.	e claimed invention nventive step when the note other such docu-
later u	nan the priority date claimed	"&" document member of the same pater	
	actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international s	
1	5 October 1996	0 8. 11.	56
Name and i	nailing address of the ISA European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+ 31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl, Fax: (+ 31-70) 340-3016	Authorized officer	

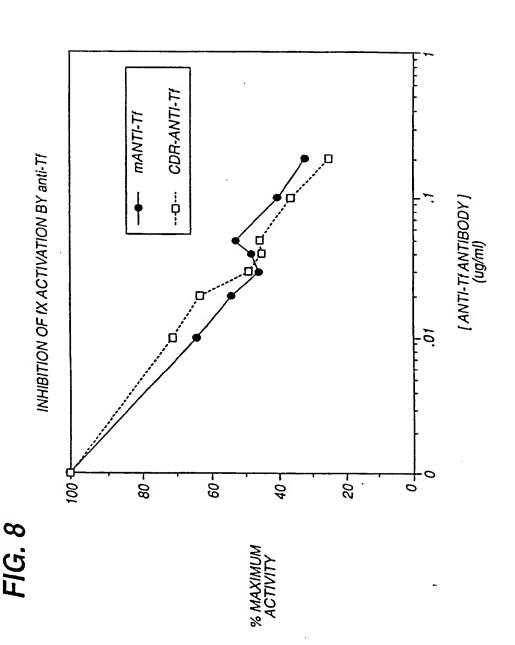
Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (July 1992)

41/41

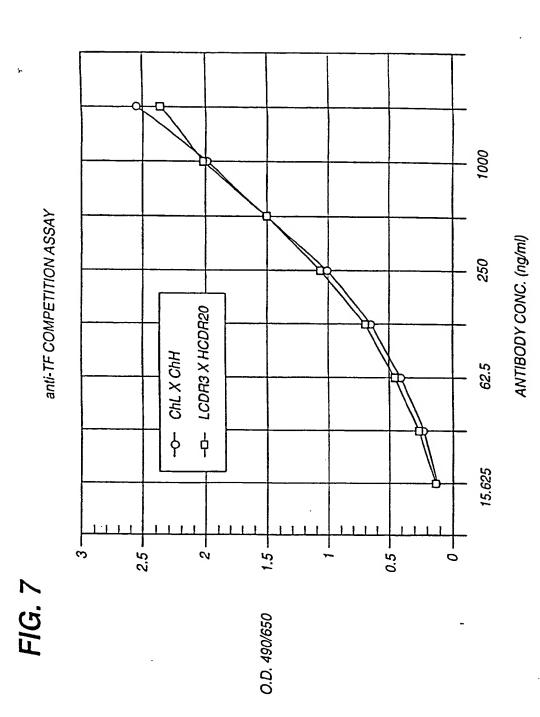




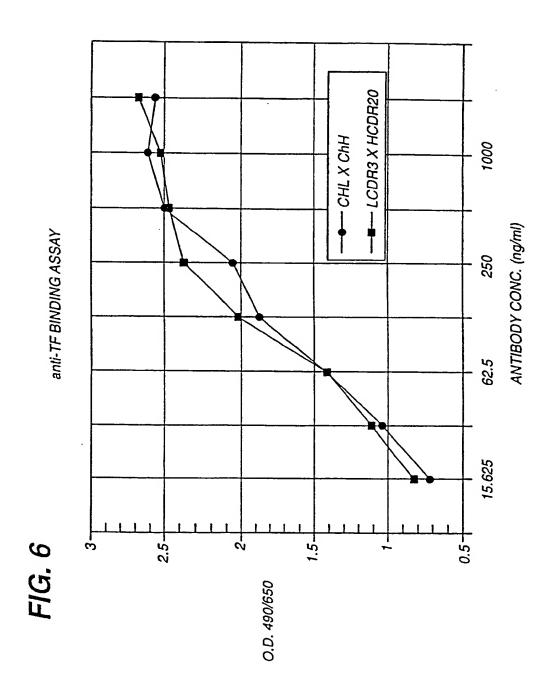
RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91) ISA/EP



RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)
ISA/EP



RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)
ISA/EP



RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)
ISA/EP

BNSDOCID: <WO_____9640921A1_I_>

FIG. 5 0

7830 7840 7850 7860

CCA TCG ACT CTA GAG GAT CGA TCC CCG GGC GAG CTC G
GCT AGC TGA GAT CTC CTA GCT AGG GGC CCG CTC GAG C

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)
ISA/EP

FIG. 5 N

7260					•			7280						
TGG GG ACC CC	T CTC	TAA	TAT	TAT ATA	TTA AAT	CAN	TTA .	CAC	ATA TAT	TAC	λλ (ACC TCC) ACC	GTC
7300		7310							30			340	100	LAG
CCC AG GGG TC	T GCC	CCC	AGT	TTT	TAT	TAA	λCA	TAA	CGT	GGG	ATC	TCC	ACG	CGA
7350			60			370			7380		TAG			GCT
ት እጥር ጥር	~ C~		•			•						73		
ATC TC TAG AG	CCA	TGC	ACA	AGG	CCT	CAT	CCC	CTC	AAG	TCC	CCY	AGC TCG	CCC CCC	CCI
7400		•	7410			74:	20		74	130		•	7440	
GCT TC	r aca	TCC	GAG	CCC	TYCE	8000	*			•			•	
CGA AG	A TCT	λCG	CTC	GGG	λCG	AGG	GTA	œ6	AGG	TCG	CIC	TCA	YCC	TCG AGC
7.	150 *		7.	460		•	7470			748	0		74	90
CLC CC	AGC TCG	TCC AGG	TTG AAC	CIC	CTA GAT	ACA TCT	CYC	GAG CTC	CCC	AGA TCT	CIT	AGG TCC	CYC	AGC
	7500			751				320			530		-10	100
ACG ATC	ccc	ACC TGG	acc TGG	ACC TCC	AGT TCA	GTG CAC	CCC	CAC	AAG TTC	CCC	GIG CAC	606	GTA	GGG
7540		550			560									CCC
7540 +	7:	550		7	560		•	757	70		75	80		
	7: TCT	550 •	AAT	CAC	7560	ccc		757	70		75	B0 •		
7540 + TAT GTG	7: TCT	550 •	А АТ ТТА	CAC	CTC	000 000 000		757 CGG GCC	70		75	B0 •	CAC CTG	
7540 + TAT GTG ATA CAG	75 TCT AGA	GAA CTT 760	AAT TTA 0	CITC CCX	760 CTC CAG 76	CCC	CITC CITC	757 CGG GCC 7	GCT CCA 620	TGC ACG	75 ACC TGG	BO CCT CCA 763	CAC CTG 0	CCA CCT
7540 TAT GTG ATA CAC 7590	75 TCT AGA	760	AAT TTA 0 • AAG TTC	CITC CCX	76 CTC GAG 76 CCC	CCC CCC GCA CCT	CTC CTC	757 CGG GCC 7	GCT CCA 620	TGC ACG	75 ACC TGG	GCT CGA 763 AGC TCG	CAC CTG 0	CCA CCT
7540 TAT GTG ATA CAC 7590 TTT GGA AAA CCT	75 AGA AGA TCT	GAA CTT 760 CTT GAA TGA	AAT TTA 0 AAG TTC 650	CTC CCTC	TCA	CCC CCC CCC CCCT 766	CAC CTC CAA CTT 0	757 CGG GCC 7 GAA CTT	GCT CCA 620 GAT CTA 76	TGC ACG GCA CGT 70 GTT	75 ACC TCG CCG	BO CCT CCA 763 ACC TCC	GAC CTG 0 TGA ACT 680	CCA CCT CTT CAA
7540 TAT GTG ATA CAC 7590 TTT GGA AAA CCT 7640 CTT GTG CAA CAC	75 AGA AGA TCT	GAA CTT 760 CTT GAA TGA	AAT TTA 0 AAG TTC 650 TAA ATT	CTC CCTC	TCA	CCC CCC CCA CCT 766 CAC CTC	GAA CTT 60 • GTA CAT	757 CCG GCC 7 GAA CTT ACT TGA	GCT CCA 620 GAT CTA 76	TGC ACG GCA CGT 70 GTT	ACC TCG CCG CCG	BO CCT CCA 763 ACC TCC	GAC CTG 0 TGA ACT 680 CTG GAC	CCA CCT CTT CAA
7540 TAT GTG ATA CAC 7590 TTT GGA AAA CCT 7640 CTT GTG CAA CAC	75 AGA AGA TCT TCC AAG 90 GAG	CTT CAA TCA ACT	AAT TTA 0 AAG TTC 650 TAA ATT 77	CTC CCC CCC CCC CCC	760 CTC CAG CCC TCA ACT	CCC CCC TCA CCCC TCA	GAA CIT 60 CAT 710 CCA	757 CCG GCC 7 GAA CTT ACT TCA	GCT CCA 620 GAT CTA 76 CCC CCC	GCA CGT 70 GTT CAA GTT	ACC TGG GGC CCG	GCT CCA 763 AGC TCG 7 GTC CAC	GAC CTG 0 * TGA ACT 680 CTG GAC	CCA CCT CAA TTA AAT
7540 TAT GTG ATA CAC 7590 TTT GGA AAA CCT 7640 CTT GTG CAA CAC	75 AGA AGA TCT TCC AAG 90 GAG	CTT CAA TCA ACT	AAT TTA 0 AAG TTC 650 TAA ATT 77	CTC CCC CCC CCC CCC	TOA	CCC CCC TCA CCCC TCA	GAA CTT 60 CTA CAT 710 CCA CCT	757 CCG GCC 7 GAA CTT ACT TCA	GCT CCA 620 GAT CTA 76 CCC CCC	GCA CGT 70 GTT CAA GTT CAA	ACC TGG GGC CCG	GCT CCA 763 AGC TCG 7 GTC CAC	GAC CTG 0 * TGA ACT 680 CTG GAC	CCA CCT CAA TTA AAT
7540 TAT GTG ATA CAC 7590 TTT GGA AAA CCT 7640 GTT GTG CAA CAC 76 ACG GTG TGC CAC	TCT AGA AGA TCT AGA TCT AAG TCT AAG AGA AGA AGA AGA AGA AGA AGA AGA AG	TOA ACT	AAT TTA 0 AAG TTC 650 TAA ATT 77 AGT TCA	GAG CTC GCA CCT GAG CTA CAT 775	TCA CTC CAC CCC TCA TCA TCA	GCA CGT 766 CAG CTC	CAA CTT 60 CAT CAT 710 CCA CCT	757 CCG GCC 7 GAA CTT ACT TCA GTA CAT	GCT CCA 620 GAT CTA 76 CCC CCC CCC	GCA CCT 70 GTT CAA 772 GTT CAA 772	ACC TCG GGC CCG GCG GCT CGA	GCC CCC	GAC CTG 0 TGA ACT 680 CTG GAC	CCA CCT CAA TTA AAT CCC GCC
7540 TAT GTG ATA CAC 7590 TTT GGA AAA CCT 7640 GTT GTG CAA CAC 76 ACG GTG TGC CAC GCG TGC	TTCT AGA AGA TCT AGA TCT TTC AAG TCT TTC AAG TCT TTCT	TOA ACT CAT COC CCC CAT CTA CCCC CAT CTA	AAT TTA 0 AAG TTC 650 TAA ATT 77 AGT TCA	GAG CTC GCA CCT GAG CTA CAT 775 AGC	TCA ACT	GCA CGT 766 CAG CTC	CAA CTT 60 CAT CAT 710 CCA CCT	757 CCG GCC 7 GAA CTT TCA CAT 760 AAC TTG	GCT CCA GAT CTA 76 CCC GCG	GCA CCT 70 GTT CAA 772 GTT CAA 772	ACC TCG GGC CCG GCG GCT CCA 7770	GCC CCC CCC CCC CCC	GAC CTG 0 TGA ACT 680 CTG GAC	CCA CCT CAA TTA AAT CCC GCC
7540 TAT GTG ATA CAC 7590 TTT GGA AAA CCT 7640 GTT GTG CAA CAC CAA CAC 76 ACG GTG TGC CAC	TCT AGA AGA TCT TCC AAG TCT TTC AAG TCT TTCT T	CATA COCCOC COCCOC CATA COCCOC COCCOC COCCOC COCCOC COCCOC COCCOC	AAT TTA 0 AAG TTC 650 TAA ATT 77 AGT TCA	GAG CTC GCA CCTC OO CTA CAT 775 AGC TCG	TCAG	CAG CTC CAG CTC	GAA CTT 60 CAT 710 CCA CCT 77 ACT TGA	757 CGG GCC 7 GAA CTT TGA CAT 760 AAC TTG 78:	GCT CCA GAT CTA 76 CCC GGG	TGC ACG GCA CGT 70 GTT CAA 772 GTT CAA CTC GAC	ACC TCG GGC CCG GCC GCC TTC AAG	FOR CAC	GAC CTG 0 • TGA ACT 680 CTG GAC 77 GCG CCC	CCA CCT CAA TTA AAT CCC GCC GCC
7540 TAT GTG ATA CAC 7590 TTT GGA AAA CCT 7640 GTT GTG CAA CAC 76 ACG GTG TGC CAC GCG TGC	TCT AGA AGA TCT TCC AAG CTC 7740 AGA TCT TTCT TTCT TTCT TTCT TTCT TTCT	760 CTT CTT CAA TCA ACT CCC CCC	AAT TTA 0 AAG TTC 650 TAA ATT 77 AGT TCA	GAG CTC GCA GAG CTA 775 AGC TCG	TO COC COC COC COC COC COC COC COC COC C	CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CC	GAA CTT 30 CAT 710 CCAT 77 ACT TGA	757 CCG GCC 7 GAA CTT TCA CAT 760 AAC TTC 78:	CCC CCC CAC CTC CAAC ACA TCT	TGC ACG GCA CGT 70 GTT CAA 772 GTT CAA CTC GAC	ACC TCG GCC CCG GCC GCT CCA 770 TTC AAG	GCT CCA 763 AGC TCG 7 GTC CAC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCC C	GAC CTG 0 • TGA ACT 680 CTG GAC 77 GCG CCC	CCA CCT CAA TTA AAT CCC CCC CCC

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91) ISA/EP

PCT/US96/09287 WO 96/40921

35/41

FIG. 5 M

'n	66BO 6			690 •			6700			6710			6720			
					CCA GGT											
		673	3 D *		67	40		6	750			676	50 •		67	70
	TTT AAA	TGG ACC	CAC GTG	CAA GTT	AAT TTA	CAA GTT	CCC	GAC CTG	TTT AAA	CCA GGT	XXX TTT	TGT ACA	CCT	AAC TTG	AAC TTG	TCC AGG
		•	5780			679	0		68	00		6	810			
	CCC	CCA GGT	TTG AAC	ACG TGC	CAA GTT	ATG TAC	CCC	CCA	AGG TCC	CCT CCA	CAT CAT	CCC CCC	TGG	CIC	CXC	TAT ATA
683	20		61	830		6	B40			685	0		68	360		
					CCY											
(6870			681	B 0		68	390		•	900			691	0	
					GAC CTG											
	6	920			6930			694	10		69	950		(5960	
					CCC	_										
		69	70		6	980		•	6990			70	00		7	010
			_			_			-							
		GTA CAT														AGA
		CAT		TCC			ICI		λτλ			TCC		λλC		
	TAT	CAT	TCA 7020 TGC	TCC	ACT	70: CTT	TTT 30 ICT	CAC	71 TTG	TCC 040 GGG	TCT	TCC	7050 2050		CCC	YCY
70	TAT	CAT	TCA 7020 TGC ACC	TCC	ACT	70: GTT CAA	TTT 30 ICT	COCC	71 TTG	TCC 040 GGG CCC	TCT	TCC	7050 - CAC		CCC	AGA
70	TAT ATA	CAT CCT	TCA 7020 TGC ACG 7	TAT ATA	ACT TGA	70: GTT CAA	TCT 30 TTT AAA 7080	CAG	71 TTG AAC	GGG CCC 70	TCT AGA	TAG	7050 CAC GTG	CCC GGG	CCA	AGA
	TAT ATA	GCA CGT ATG	TCA 7020 TGC ACG 7	TAT ATA	ACT TGA	70: GTT CAA	TCT 30 TTT AAA 7080 CTA CAT	CAG	71 TTG AAC	GGG CCC 70	TCT AGA	ATA TAT	7050 CAC GTG	CCC GGG 100 TGG	CCA	TTC AAG
	TAT ATA 60 CTC GAG 7110	CAT GCA CGT ATC TAC	TCA 7020 TGC ACC 7 TTA AAT	TAT ATA 070 TAG TAG	ACT TCA	ATA 70: CTT CAA ATC TAC	7080 CTA	CAG CGC CCG TAG ATC	TTG AAC	TCC AGC TCG	TCT AGA 90 CTA GAT 7140	TAG TAG	7050 CAC GTG 7	CCC GGG	CCA CCC CCA CTT	TTC AAG
	TAT ATA 60 CTC GAG 7110 GAC CTC	CAT GCA CGT ATC TAC	TCA 7020 TGC ACC 7 TTA AAT	TAT ATA 070 TAG TAG	ACT TCA	ATA 70: GTT CAA ATG TAC	7080 CTA	CAG CCC TAG ATC	TTG AAC	TCC AGC TCG	TCT AGA 90 CTA GAT 7140	TAG TAG	7050 CAC GTG 7	CCC GGG	CCA CCC CCA CTT	TTC AAG
	TAT ATA 60 CTC GAG 7110 GAC CTC	CAT CCAT CTA CTA CTA CTA CTA	TCA 7020 TGC ACG 7 TTA AAT	TATA ATA 070 TAG ATC 71 TGA ACT	ACT TCA CTC CAC	ATA 70: CTT CAA ATC TAC	TCT 30 TTT AAA 7080 CTA CAT 7	CAG CCC TAG ATC 130 TATA TATA TATA TATA	TIG AAC	TCC TCA TCA	TCT AGA 90 CTA GAT 7140 GCT	TAC TAC ATC	7050 CAC GTG CAC	CCC GGG 100 TGG ACC	CCA CCC CCA TTA TAAT T200	TTC AAG
	TAT ATA 60 CTC GAG 7110 GAC CTC	CAT CCAT CTA CTA CAT CTA CTA	TCA 7020 TGC ACG 7 TTA AAT	TATA ATA 070 TAG ATC 71 TGA ACT	ACT TCA CTC CAC 20 CCAC	ATA 70: CTT CAA ATC TAC	TCT 30 TTT AAA 7080 CTA CAT 7	CAG CCC TAG ATC 130 TATA TATA TATA TATA	TIG AAC	TCC TCC TCC TCC TCC	TCT AGA 90 CTA GAT 7140 GCT	TAC TAC ATC	7050 CAC GTG CAC	CCC GGG 100 TGG ACC	CCA	TTC AAG
	TAT ATA 60 CTC GAG 7110 GAC CTG TAG	CAT GCA CAT TAC CAT CAT TAC TAC	TCA 7020 TGC ACG 7 TTA AAAT AAAT AAAA	TATA ATA 070 TAG ATC 71 TGA ACT	CCCAC CCAC 7170 CCCAC 7170 CCCAC	ATA 701 GTT CAA ATG TAC CTC GAG 220 AGA	TCT 30 TTT AAA 7080 GTA CAT CAT ACC	CAG CCC TAG ATC 130 TATA TATA TATA TATA TATA TATA TATA TA	TTG AAC CIT GAA TGG ACC 80 ACC 7230	GGG CCC 70 AGC TCG ACT	TCT AGA 90 CTA GAT 7140 CGA CCTA	TAG ATA TAG ATG	7050 CAC CTC CAC CAC CAC CAC CAC CAC CAC CAC	CCC GGG 100 TGG ACC	CCA CCC GCC GTT CAA TAA 7200	TTC AAG ATT TAA CTA GAT GAT CCCC

ISA/EP

FIG. 5 L

TAT ACA TIG AAT CAA TAT TGG CCA TTA GCC ATA TTA TTC ATT GGT TAT ATA TGT AAC TTA GTT ATA ACC GGT AAT CCG TAT AAT AAG TAA CCA ATA ATA TGT ACC ATA ACC GGT AAT CCG TAT AAT AAG TAA CCA ATA ATA GGT TAT ATA CCG ATA ACC GGT AAC GGT ACC GT ACC TAC ACC ATA CGT TAT CGA ATA ATC CAT ATA CGA ATA ACC GGT AAC GGT ACC GGT AAC GTA TGC CATA ACC GGT AAC ACA ATA GGT TAT CAA ATA ATA TAA TAA ATA ATA ATA GGC TCA ATT CCA ACA ACA ATA GGT TAT ATA ATA TAA CGC AGT ACC GGT ACC GCT AAC GGT TAT AAT GGC GGT ATA ATA ATA TAA TAA ATA TAA TAA TAA
6150 6160 6170 6180 6190 ATA GCA TAA ATC AAT ATT GGC TAT TGG CCA TTC CAT ACG TTC TAT CCA TAT CGT ATT TAG TTA TAA CCG ATA ACC GGT AAC GTA TGC AAC ATA GGT TAT CAT TAG TAT TAG TAT TAA CCG ATA ACC GGT AAC GTA TGC AAC ATA GGT TAT CAT ATT TAG TTA TAA CCG ATA ACC GGT AAC GTA TGC AAC ATA GGT TAT CAT AATA TAT TAG TAC ATT TAT ATT GGC TCA TGT CCA ACA TTA CGC CCA ATA GTA TTA TAC ATC TAA ATA TAA CCG AGT ACA GGT TGT AAT GGC GGT AAC ACT TGT AAT GGC GGT ACCA GGT TAT AAT GGC GGT ACA ACC ACT TGA ACT AAT AAC TGA TGA ATA ATT ACC ATT ACT AAT ATT ATC ATT AGT TAA TGC CCC GGC GAA ACC ACT GTA ACT AAT AAC TGA TGA TGA ATA ATT ACC CCC AAC ACC CCC CCC CCC CC
ATA GCA TAA ATC AAT ATT GGC TAT TGG CCA TTG CAT ACG TTG TAT CCA TAT CGT ATT TAG TTA TAA CCG ATA ACC GGT AAC GTA TGG AAC ATA CGT 6200 6210 6220 6230 6240 TAT CAT AAT ATG TAC ATT TAT ATT GGC TCA TGT CCA ACA TTA CGC CCA ATA GTA TTA TAC ATG TAA ATA TAA ATA TAA CGG AGT ACA GGT TGT AAT GGC GGT 6250 6260 6270 6280 6290 TGT TGA CAT TGA TTA TTG ACT AGT TAA TAA TAA TAA TAA TCA ATT ACG GGG ACA ACT GTA ACT AAT AAC TCA TCA ATA ATA TAT ATA TAC ATT ATC ATT ACG CCC 6300 6310 6320 6330 TCA TTA GTT CAT AGC CCA TAT ATG GAC TTC CGC GTT ACA TAA TGC CCC AGT AAT CAA GTA TCG GGT ATA TAC CTC AAG GCC CAA TGT ATA TGC 6340 6350 6360 6370 6380 GTA AAT GAC CCG GGC TCA CGC CCC AAC GAC CCC CGC CCA TTG ACC CAT TTA CCC GGC GGA CCG ACT GCC GGC TTC CTG GGG GCC GGT AAC TCC 6390 6400 6410 6420 6430 TCA ATA ATG ACC TAT CTT CCC ATA GTA ACG CCA ATA GGG ACT TTC CAT AGT TAT TAC TGC ATA CAA GGG TAT CAT TGC GGT TAT CCC TCA AAG GTA CCA CTT CAA TGG GTG GAG TAT TTA CCC ATA GTA ACG CCA ATA GGG ACT TTC CAT AGT TAT TAC TGC ATA CAA GGG TAT CAT TGC GGT TAT CCC TCA AAG GTA CCA CTT CAA TGG GTG GAG TAT TTA CCC ATA ACT CCC CCC CAC CCC TCA AAC GCA CCA CTT CAA TGG GTG GAG TAT CAT TGC GGT TAT CCC TCA AAG GTA CCT CAA TGG GTG GAG TAT TAT TAC CCC ATA ACT CCC CCC CAC TTC CAT ACT CCA CTT ACC CAC CTC ATA AAT CCC TTA ACT CCC TCA AAC CCA CTT CAA TGG GTG GAG TAT TAT TAC CCC ATT TGA CCG GTG AAC CTC CAT CAA GTG TAT CAT ATA CAA ACT CCC CCT ATT GAC CCC CAC TTC CAT CCA CTT CAA TGG TTA CAT TAC CCA ACT ACC CCC CTT ATT GAC GTG AAC CTC CAT CCA CTT CAA TGG TTA CAT TAC CCA ACT ACC CCC CTT ATT GAC GTG AAC CTC CAT CCA CTT CAA TGG TTA CAT TAC CCA ACT ACC CCC CTT ATT GAC GTG TAA CTC CCT CAT CAA GTG TAT CAT TAC CCA ACT ACC CCC CTT ATT GAC GTG AAC CTC CAT CAA GTG TAT CAT TAC CCA ACT ACC CCC CTT ATT GAC GTG TAA CTC CAT CCAT CAA GTG TAT CAT TAC CCA ACT ACC CCC CTT ATT GAC GTG CAG TTA CTC CAT CAA GTG TAT CAT TAC CCA ACT ACC CCC CCT ATT GAC GTG CAG TTA CTC CAT CAA GTG TAT CAT TAC CCA ACT TCC TCC CCC CTT ATT GAC GTG CAG TTA CTC
6200 6210 6220 6230 6240 TAT CAT AAT ATG TAG ATT TAT ATT GGC TCA TGT CCA ACA TTA CGC CCA ATA GTA TAT TAG ATG TAA ATA TAA CCG AGT ACA GGT TGT AAT GGC GGT ATA GTA TAT TAC ATG TAA ATA TAA CCG AGT ACA GGT TGT AAT GGC GGT ACA ACA TTA CGC CCA ATA GTA TAA TAC ATG TAA ATA TAA CCG AGT ACA GGT TGT AAT GGC GGT ACA ACT GTA ACT TAA TAC ACT ATT ATT AAT ATA TAA TA
TAT CAT AAT ATG TAC ATT TAT ATT GGC TCA TGT CCA ACA TTA CCC CCA ATA GTA TTA TAC ATG TAA ATA TAA CCG AGT ACA GGT TGT AAT GGC CGT 6250 6260 6270 6280 6290 TGT TGA CAT TGA TTA TTC ACT ACT TAT TAA TAG TAA TCA ATT ACG GGG ACA ACA GTT ACT ACT ATA ATC ACT ATA ATT ATG TAA TTC ATT ACG GGG ACA ACT GTA ACT AAT AAC TGA TCA ATA ATT ATG TAT TAT TAC ATT AGT TAA TGC CCC 6300 6310 6320 6330 TCA TTA GTT CAT AGC CCA TAT ATG GAG TTC CCC GTT ACA TTA CTT ACG ACT AAT CAA GTA TCC GGT ATA TAC CTC AAG GCC CAA TGT ATA CTC ACG ACT AAT CCC CCC AAC GCC CAA TGT ATT ACC CCA ACT TTA CCC GGC GGA CCG ACT GGC GGG TTG CTC GGG GGG TTG CTC GGG GGT AAC TCC CAA TTA ACC CCC CCC ACC GGC GGT AAC TCC CAA TTA ACC CCC CCC ACC GGC GGT AAC TCC CAA TTA ACC CCC CCC ACC GGC GGT AAC TCC CAA TAA ATA ATC ACC CCC CCC ATA CAC CCC CC
6250 6260 6270 6280 6290 TGT TGA CAT TGA TTA TTG ACT AGT TAT TAA TAG TAA TCA ATT AGG GGG ACA ACT GTA ACT AAT AAC TGA ATA ATT ATC ATT AGT TAA TGC CCC 6300 6310 6320 6330 TCA TTA GTT CAT AGC CCA TAT ATG GAC TTC CCC GTT ACA TAA CTT AGG AGT AAT CAA GTA TCG GGT ATA TAC CTC AAG GCC CAA TGT ATT GAA TGC CCC CAA TTA CAA GTA TCG GGT ATA TAC CTC AAG GCC CAA TGT ATT GAA TGC CAT TTA CCC GGC GGA CCG ACT GGC GGG TTG CTG GGG GCC GCT AAC TGC CAT TTA CCC GGC GGA CCG ACT GGC GGG TTG CTG GGG GCC GCT AAC TGC CAT TTA CCC GGC GGA CCG ACT GGC GGG TTG CTG GGG GCC GCT AAC TGC GGC ATA ATA ATG ACG TAT GTT CCC ATA GTA ACG CCA ATA GGG ACT TTC CAT AGT TAT TAC TGC ATA CAA GGG TAT CAT TGC GGT TAT CCC TGA AAG GTA ACT GCC GCC CAC TTG ACG GTA ACT GCC GCC CAC TTG ACG GTA ACT GCC GCC CAC TTG CAC GTA ACT GCC GCC CAC TTG CAC GCC ATA GTA CAT CAT TGC GGT TAT CCC TGA AAG GTA ACT GCC CAC TTC CAT ACT GCC GCC CAC TTG CCC CAC TTC CAT ACT GCA GTT ACC CAC CTC ATA AAT CCC ATT TGA CCG GTG AAC CCT CAT ACT GCC CAC TTC CAC GTA ACT GCC CCC CCT ATT GAC CCC CCT CAT ACC CCC CCT ATT GAC CCC CCT ATA CCC CTC CAT ACC CCC CCT ATT GAC CCC CCT ATA CCC CTC CAT ATA CCC CTC CAT ACC CCC C
TGT TGA CAT TGA TTA TTG ACT AGT TAT TAA TAG TAA TCA ATT ACG GGG ACA ACT GTA ACT AAT AAC TGA TCA ATA ATT ATC ATT AGT TAA TGC CCC 6300 6310 6320 6330 TCA TTA GTT CAT AGC CCA TAT ATG GAC TTC CCC GTT ACA TAA CTT AGG AGT AAT CAA GTA TCG GGT ATA TAC CTC AAG GCC CAA TGT ATT GAA TGC CCC CAT AAT CAA GTA TCG GGT ATA TAC CTC AAG GCC CAA TGT ATT GAA TGC CAT TTA CCC GGC GGA CCC ACT GGC GGG GGT TGC CTG GGG GCC GGT AAC TGC CAT TTA CCC GGC GGA CCC ACT GGC GGG TTG CTG GGG GCC GGT AAC TGC GGG GGT AAC TGC CAT TTA CCC GGC GGC GGA CCC ACT GGC GGG TTG CTG GGG GCC GGT AAC TGC GGG TAT ATA ATG ACG CCA ATA GGG GCC GGT AAC TGC ATA ATA ATG ACG TAT CAT TGC GGT TAT CCC TGA AAG GTA ACT GCC GGC TAT CAT TGC GGT TAT CCC TGA AAG GTA ACT GCC ATA ACT CCC TGA AAG GTA ACT GCC CAC TTC CAT ACT GCA GTA GTA GTA GTA GTA GTA GTA GTA GTA GT
TGT TGA CAT TGA TTA TTC ACT AGT TAT TAA TAG TAA TCA ATT ACG GGG ACA ACT GTA ACT AAT AAC TGA TCA ATA ATA ATT ATC ATT AGT TAA TGC CCC 6300 6310 6320 6330 TCA TTA GTT CAT AGC CCA TAT ATG GAG TTC CGC GTT ACA TAA CTT ACG AGT AAT CAA GTA TCG GGT ATA TAC CTC AAG GCC CAA TGT ATT GAA TGC 6340 6350 6360 6370 6380 GTA AAT GGC CCG CCT GGC TGA CCG CCC AAC GAC CCC CGC CCA TTG ACG CAT TTA CCC GGC GGA CCG ACT GGC GGG TTC CTG GGG GCG GGT AAC TGC 6390 6400 6410 6420 6430 TCA ATA ATG ACG TAT GTT CCC ATA GTA ACG CCA ATA GGG ACT TTC CAT AGT TAT TAC TGC ATA CAA GGG TAT CAT TGC GGT TAT CCC TGA AAG GTA 6440 6450 6460 6470 6480 TGA CGT CAA TGG GTG GAG TAT TTA CCG TAA ACT GCC CAC TTC GCA GTA ACT GCA GTT ACT GCA GTT ACC CAC CTC ATA AAT GCC ATT TGA CGG GTG AAC CGT CAT 6490 6500 6510 6520 6530 CAT CAA GTG TAT CAT ATG CCA AGT ACG CCC CCT ATT GAC GTC AAT GAC GTA CTT CAC GTT ATT CAC GTT TAT CAC GTT TAT CAC GTT TTA CTG GGT TAT CAC GTT CAT TGC GGT TAT CAC GTC CAC TTA CAC GTT CAT CAT CAC GTT ATA CTA TGC GGG GGA TAA CTG CCC CAC TTA CAC GTT CAT CAT GAC GTT ATA CAT TTA CAC GTT ATA CAC GTT ATA CAC GTT CAT TGC GGG GGA TAA CTG CAG TTA CTG
6300 6310 6320 6330 TCA TTA GTT CAT AGC CCA TAT ATG GAC TTC CGC GTT ACA TAA CTT ACG AGT AAT CAA GTA TCG GCT ATA TAC CTC AAG GCC CAA TGT ATT GAC TGC AGT AAT CAA GTA TCG GGT ATA TAC CTC AAG GCC CAA TGT ATT GAA TGC GTA AAT GAC CCG CCC AAC GAC CCC CGC CCA TTG ACG CAT TTA CCG GGC GGA CCG ACT GGC GGC GGC TTG CTG GGC GCG GCT AAC TGC CAT TTA CCG GGC GGA CCG ACT GGC GGC GGC TTG CTG GGC GCG GCT AAC TGC GGC GGC TAT TTA CCG GGC GGA CCG ATA GTA ACG CCA ATA GGC ACT TTC CAT AGT TAT TAC TGC ATA CAA GGG TAT CAT TGC GGT TAT CCC TGA AAG GTA ACT GCC CAC TTG ACG CTA AAC GGA ACT TTC CAT AGT TAT TAC TGC ATA CAA GGG TAT CAT TGC GGT TAT CCC TGA AAG GTA ACT GCA CTT ACC CAC CTC ATA AAT GCC ATT TGA CGG GTG AAC CCT CAT ACT GCA CTT ACC CAC CTC ATA AAT GCC ATT TGA CGG GTG AAC CCT CAT ACT GCA GTT ACC CAC CTC ATA AAT GCC ATT TGA CGG GTG AAC CCT CAT ACT GCA GTT ACC CAC TTA CAC GCT CAT TGA CGG GGA TAA CTG CCG GTG AAC CCT CAT GCA GTT ACC CAC TTA ATA GAC GCC CCT ATT GAC GTC AAT GAC GTA ATA GTA TAC GGT TCA TGC GGG GGA TAA CTG CAG TTA CTG GAC GTTA TAC GGT TAT CAC GGT GAT AAC TGC CAG TTA CTG GAC GTT ATT CAC ATA GTA TAC GGT TCA TGC GGG GGA TAA CTG CAG TTA CTG
TCA TTA GTT CAT AGC CCA TAT ATG GAC TTC CCC GTT ACA TAA CTT ACG AGT AAT CAA GTA TCG GGT ATA TAC CTC AAG GCC CAA TGT ATT GAA TGC 6340 6350 6360 6370 6380 GTA AAT GGC CCG CCT GGC TGA CCG CCC AAC GAC CCC CGC CCA TTG ACC CAT TTA CCG GGG GGA CCG ACT GGC GGG TTG CTG GGG GCC GGT AAC TGC 6390 6400 6410 6420 6430 TCA ATA ATG ACG TAT GTT CCC ATA GTA ACG CCA ATA GGG ACT TTC CAT AGT TAT TAC TGC ATA CAA GGG TAT CAT TGC GGT TAT CCC TGA AAG GTA 6440 6450 6460 6470 6480 TGA CGT CAA TGG GTC GAC TAT TTA CGG TAA ACT GCC CAC TTC GCA GTA ACT GCA GTT ACT GCA GTT ACC CAC CTC ATA AAT GCG GTG AAC CGT CAT 6490 6500 6510 6520 6530 CAT CAA GTG TAT CAT ATC CCA AGT ACG CCC CCT ATT GAC GTC AAT GAC GTA GTA GTT CAC GTT CAT TGC GGG GGA TAA CTG CAG TTA CTG
6340 6350 6360 6370 6380 GTA AAT GGC CCG CCT GGC TGA CCG CCC AAC GAC CCC CGC CCA TTG ACG CAT TTA CCG GGC GGA CCG ACT GGC GGG TTG CTG GGG GGG GGT AAC TGC GGC AAT ATA CCG GGC GGA CCG ACT GGC GGG TTG CTG GGG GGG GGT AAC TGC GGG GGA ATA ACG CCA ATA GGG ACT TTC CAT AGT TAT TAC TGC ATA CAA GGG TAT CAT TGC GGT TAT CCC TGA AAG GTA ACT GCC TGA AAG GTA ACT GCC TAT TAC TGC ATA ACT GCC TAT TGC GGT TAT CCC TGA AAG GTA ACT GCA GTT ACC CAC CTC ATA AAT GCC ATT TGA CGG TG AAC CGT CAT GCA GTA ACT GCA GTT ACC CAC CTC ATA AAT GCC ATT TGA CGG GTG AAC CGT CAT GCA GTA CAA GTG TAT CAT TGC GGG GGA TAA CTG CCC CAC TTC GCA GTA ACT GCA GTT ACC CAC CTC ATA AAT GCC ATT TGA CGG GTG AAC CGT CAT GCA GTA CAA GTG TAT CAT ATG CCA AGT ACG CCC CCT ATT GAC GTC AAT GAC GTA GTT CAC ATA GTA TAC GGT TCA TGC GGG GGA TAA CTG CAG TTA CTG
6340 6350 6360 6370 6380 GTA AAT GGC CCG CCT GGC TGA CCG CCC AAC GAC CCC CGC CCA TTG ACG CAT TTA CCG GGC GGA CCG ACT GGC GGG TTG CTG GGG GGG GGT AAC TGC GGC AAT ATA CCG GGC GGA CCG ACT GGC GGG TTG CTG GGG GGG GGT AAC TGC GGG GGA ATA ACG CCA ATA GGG ACT TTC CAT AGT TAT TAC TGC ATA CAA GGG TAT CAT TGC GGT TAT CCC TGA AAG GTA ACT GCC TGA AAG GTA ACT GCC TAT TAC TGC ATA ACT GCC TAT TGC GGT TAT CCC TGA AAG GTA ACT GCA GTT ACC CAC CTC ATA AAT GCC ATT TGA CGG TG AAC CGT CAT GCA GTA ACT GCA GTT ACC CAC CTC ATA AAT GCC ATT TGA CGG GTG AAC CGT CAT GCA GTA CAA GTG TAT CAT TGC GGG GGA TAA CTG CCC CAC TTC GCA GTA ACT GCA GTT ACC CAC CTC ATA AAT GCC ATT TGA CGG GTG AAC CGT CAT GCA GTA CAA GTG TAT CAT ATG CCA AGT ACG CCC CCT ATT GAC GTC AAT GAC GTA GTT CAC ATA GTA TAC GGT TCA TGC GGG GGA TAA CTG CAG TTA CTG
GTA AAT GGC CCG CCT GGC TGA CCG CCC AAC GAC CCC GGC CCA TTG ACC CAT TTA CCG GGC GGA CCG ACT GGC GGG TTG CTG GGG GCG GGT AAC TGC GGG GGA ACC TGC GGC GGG TTG CTG GGG GCG GGT AAC TGC GGG GGA ACC TGC GGG GGG GGA ACC TGC ATA GTA ACG CCA ATA GGG ACT TTC CAT AGT TAT TAC TGC ATA CAA GGG TAT CAT TGC GGT TAT CCC TGA AAG GTA ACT GCC GGT TAT CCC TGA AAG GTA ACT GCA GTA GTA GTA TAT GAT TCA GGG GGA TAA CTG CAG TTA CTG GCA GTA GTA GTA GTA TAC GGT TCA TGC GGG GGA TAA CTG CAG TTA CTG
6390 6400 6410 6420 6430 TCA ATA ATG ACG TAT GTT CCC ATA GTA ACG CCA ATA GGG ACT TTC CAT AGT TAT TAC TGC ATA CAA GGG TAT CAT TGC GGT TAT CCC TGA AAG GTA 6440 6450 6460 6470 6480 TGA CGT CAA TGG GTG GAG TAT TTA CGG TAA ACT GCC CAC TTG GCA GTA ACT GCA GTT ACC CAC CTC ATA AAT GCC ATT TGA CGG GTG AAC CGT CAT 6490 6500 6510 6520 6530 CAT CAA GTG TAT CAT ATG CCA AGT ACG CCC CCT ATT GAC GTC AAT GAC GTA GTA GTA GTT CAC ATA GTA TAC GGG TCA TTG GCG GTA TAA CTG CAG TTA CTG
6390 6400 6410 6420 6430 TCA ATA ATG ACG TAT GTT CCC ATA GTA ACG CCA ATA GGG ACT TTC CAT AGT TAT TAC TGC ATA CAA GGG TAT CAT TGC GGT TAT CCC TGA AAG GTA 6440 6450 6460 6470 6480 TGA CGT CAA TGG GTG GAG TAT TTA CGG TAA ACT GCC CAC TTG GCA GTA ACT GCA GTT ACC CAC CTC ATA AAT GCC ATT TGA CGG GTG AAC CGT CAT 6490 6500 6510 6520 6530 CAT CAA GTG TAT CAT ATG CCA AGT ACG CCC CCT ATT GAC GTC AAT GAC GTA GTA GTA GTT CAC ATA GTA TAC GGG TCA TTG GCG GTA TAA CTG CAG TTA CTG
TCA ATA ATG ACG TAT GTT CCC ATA GTA ACG CCA ATA GGG ACT TTC CAT AGT TAT TAC TGC ATA CAA GGG TAT CAT TGC GGT TAT CCC TGA AAG GTA 6440 6450 6460 6470 6480 TGA CGT CAA TGG GTG GAG TAT TTA CGG TAA ACT GCC CAC TTG GCA GTA ACT GCA GTT ACC CAC CTC ATA AAT GCC ATT TGA CGG GTG AAC CGT CAT 6490 6500 6510 6520 6530 CAT CAA GTG TAT CAT ATG CCA AGT ACG CCC CCT ATT GAC GTC AAT GAC GTA GTT CAC ATA GTA TAC GGT TCA TGC GGG GGA TAA CTG CAG TTA CTG
AGT TAT TAC TGC ATA CAA GGG TAT CAT TGC GGT TAT CCC TGA AAG GTA 6440 6450 6460 6470 6480 TGA CGT CAA TGG GTG GAG TAT TTA CGG TAA ACT GCC CAC TTG GCA GTA ACT GCA GTT ACC CAC CTC ATA AAT GCC ATT TGA CGG GTG AAC CGT CAT 6490 6500 6510 6520 6530 CAT CAA GTG TAT CAT ATG CCA AGT ACG CCC CCT ATT GAC GTC AAT GAC GTA GTT CAC ATA GTA TAC GGT TCA TGC GGG GGA TAA CTG CAG TTA CTG 6540 6550 6560 6570
6440 6450 6460 6470 6480 TGA CGT CAA TGG GTG GAG TAT TTA CGG TAA ACT GCC CAC TTG GCA GTA ACT GCA GTT ACC CAC CTC ATA AAT GCC ATT TGA CGG GTG AAC CGT CAT 6490 6500 6510 6520 6530 CAT CAA GTG TAT CAT ATG CCA AGT ACG CCC CCT ATT GAC GTC AAT GAC GTA GTT CAC ATA GTA TAC GGT TCA TGC GGG GGA TAA CTG CAG TTA CTG 6540 6550 6560 6570
TGA CGT CAA TGG GTG GAG TAT TTA CGG TAA ACT GCC CAC TTG GCA GTA ACT GCA GTT ACC CAC CTC ATA AAT GCC ATT TGA CGG GTG AAC CGT CAT 6490 6500 6510 6520 6530 CAT CAA GTG TAT CAT ATG CCA AGT ACG CCC CCT ATT GAC GTC AAT GAC GTA GTT CAC ATA GTA TAC GGT TCA TGC GGG GGA TAA CTG CAG TTA CTG 6540 6550 6560 6570
6490 6500 6510 6520 6530 CAT CAA GTG TAT CAT ATC CCA AGT ACC CCC CCT ATT GAC GTC AAT GAC GTA GTA GTA TAC GGT TCA TGC GGG GGA TAA CTG CAG TTA CTG 6540 6550 6560 6570
6490 6500 6510 6520 6530 CAT CAA GTG TAT CAT ATC CCA AGT ACG CCC CCT ATT GAC GTC AAT GAC GTA GTA CTC CAC ATA GTA TAC GGT TCA TGC GGG GGA TAA CTG CAG TTA CTG 6540 6550 6560 6570
CAT CAA GTG TAT CAT ATG CCA AGT ACG CCC CCT ATT GAC GTC AAT GAC GTA GTT CAC ATA GTA TAC GGT TCA TGC GGG GGA TAA CTG CAG TTA CTG 6540 6550 6560 6570
6540 6550 6560 6570
6540 6550 6560 6570
•
GGT ANA TGG CCC GCC TGG CAT TAT GCC CAG TAC ATG ACC TTA TGG GAC
CCA TIT ACC GGG CGG ACC GTA ATA CGG GTC ATG TAC TGG AAT ACC CTG
65B0 6590 6600 6610 6620
TIT CCT ACT TGG CAG TAC ATC TAC GTA TTA GTC ATC GCT ATT ACC ATG
AAA GGA TGA ACC GTC ATG TAG ATG CAT AAT CAG TAG CGA TAA TGG TAC
6630 6640 6650 6660 6670
CTC ATG CCC TIT TCC CAG TAC ATC AAT GGG CGT GGA TAG CCG TIT GAC
CAC TAC GCC ANA ACC GTC ATG TAG TTA CCC GCA CCT ATC GCC ANA CTG

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91) ISA/EP

FIG. 5 K

<i>y</i> -	5530 *			55	5540 5550				5560 T TAT TGC AGC TTA 1					5570 +		
GAA CTT	TGC ACG	AAT ATT	TGT ACA	TGT ACA	TGT ACA	TAA ATT	CTT GAA	CAA	TAT ATA	TGC ACG	AGC TCG	TTA AAT	TAA ATT	TGG ACC	TTA AA T	
	5	580			559	0		56	00		5	610				
										AAA TTT						
5620		56	30		5	640			565	0		56	60			
ACT TGA	GCA CCT	TTC AAG	TAG ATC	TTG AAC	TGG ACC	TTT AAA	GTC CAG	CAA GTT	ACT TGA	CAT GTA	CAA GTT	TGT ACA	ATC TAG	TTA AAT	TCA AGT	
5670			568	80		56	90		5	700			571	0		
										GGT CCX						
51	720		5	5730			574	0		57	750			760		
										AXC						
	571	70		51	780		!	5790			58	•		5	B10 •	
										TAT ATA						
		5820			583	30		51	840			5850				
	ТАТ	TGG	λλλ		CGA	• TAT		λλλ	ATA	TGG ACC	CAT	ATT				
	ТАТ	TGG	λλλ		CCA CCT	• TAT	AAC	λλλ	ATA	YCC	CAT	ATT TAA				
5860 • • •	TAT ATA	TGG ACC 5:	AAA TIT 870 AGT	TTA	CGA GCT	TAT ATA 5880	AAC	AAA TTT	ATA TAT 58	YCC	CAT GTA	ATT TAA 5	CCY 300 CLI	TTA	CAG	
5860 • • •	TAT ATA CAT CTA	TGG ACC 5:	AAA TTT 870 AGT TCA	TTA	CGA GCT	TAT ATA 5880 GTA CAT	AAC	AAA TTT	ATA TAT 58 ATC TAG	30 90 6CC	CAT GTA ATT TAA	ATT TAA 5	CCY 300 CLI	AAA TTT	CAG	
5860 CCC CCC 5910	TAT ATA CAT CTA	TGG ACC	AAA TIT 870 AGT TCA 59:	TTA TTC AAG 20 ACG	CCA GCT TCT ACA	TAT ATA 5880 GTA CAT 5	ACT TGA 930	CAT CTA	ATA TAT 58 ATC TAG	ACC 90 6CC 6CG 5940	CAT GTA ATT TAA	ATT TAA 5	CIT 900 CCA CCT 59	AAA TIT 50	CAG	
SB60 CCC CCC S910 ATT	TAT ATA CAT CTA	TGG ACC	AAA TIT 870 AGT TCA 59: CAT	TTA TTC AAG 20 ACG	CCA CCT ACA CCA	TAT ATA 5880 GTA CAT 5	ACT TGA 930 CTG GAC	CAT CTA	ATA TAT 58 ATC TAG	ACC 90 6CC CCC 5940 6CC	CAT GTA ATT TAA	ATT TAA 5	CIT 900 CCA CCT 59	AAA TIT 50	CAG GTG CAC	
5860 GCC CGG 5910 ATT TAA	CAT CTA TTT AAA 960 CAT	TGG ACC	AAA TIT 870 AGT TCA 59: CAT GTA	TTA TTC AAG 20 ACG TGC 5970	CCA CCT ACA CCA CCT	TAT ATA SBB0 GTA CAT TAT ATA	ACT TGA 930 CTG GAC 59	CAT CTA CCA CCC	ATA TAT 58 ATC TAG ATA TAT	ACC 90 6CC CCC 5940 6CC CCC	CAT TAA CTT CAA	ATT TAA 5 TTT AAA ATA TAT	STORY TOTAL	AAA TTT 50 TTT AAA 6000	CAG GTG CAC	
5860 GCC CGG 5910 ATT TAA	CAT CTA TTT AAA 960 CAT CTA	TGG ACC	AAA TIT 870 AGT TCA 59: CAT GTA	TTA TTC AAG 20 ACG TGC 5970 AGA TCT	CCA CCT ACA CCA CCT	TAT ATA SBB0 GTA CAT TAT ATA	ACT TGA 930 CTG GAC 59	CAT CTA CCA CCC	ATA TAT 58 ATC TAG ATA TAT CTT GAA	ACC 90 6CC CCC 5940 6CC CCC	CAT GTA ATT TAA CTT GAA 990 CGA GCT	ATT TAA 5 TTT AAA ATA TAT	STORY TOTAL	AAA TTT 50 TTT AAA 6000	GTG CAC	
5860 CCC CCC 5910 ATT TAA 5	TAT ATA CTA TTT AAA 960 CAT CTA 60	TGG ACC	AAA TIT 870 AGT TCA 59: CAT GTA	TTA TTC AAG 20 ACG TGC 5970 AGA TCT	CGA GCT TGT ACA CGA GCT	TATA SBB0 GTA CAT TATA ATA CTT GAA	ACT TGA 930 CTG GAC 59	GAT CTA GCC GCC BO TGA 6030	ATA TAT 58 ATC TAG ATA TAT CIT GAA	5940 600 600 600 600 600 600 600	CAT GTA ATT TAA CTT GAA 990 GCA GCT 60	ATT TAA 5 TTT AAA ATA TAT ATA TAT	CTT 900 CCA CGT 59 TCG AGG	AAA TTT 50 TTT AAA 6000	GTG CAC ACG TGC	
5860 CCC CCC 5910 ATT TAA 5	TAT ATA CTA TTT AAA 960 CAT CTA 60	TGG ACC	AAA TIT 870 AGT TCA 599 CAT GTA	TTA TTC AAG 20 ACG TGC 5970 AGA TCT	CCA CCT ACA CCA CCT	TATA SBB0 GTA CAT TATA ATA CTT GAA	ACT TGA 930 CTG GAC 59	GCC CCC BO TGA ACT 6030	ATA TAT 58 ATC TAG ATA TAT CIT GAA	5940 600 600 600 600 600 600 600	CAT GTA ATT TAA CTT GAA 990 GCA GCT 60	ATT TAA 5 TTT AAA ATA TAT ATA TAT	STORY ACAD	AAA TTT 50 TTT AAA 6000	CAG GTG CAC ACG TGC TGC AGC AGC	

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)

ISA/EP

FIG. 5 J

4950			496	•		49	70		4	980			499	D	
				GTA CAT											
50	000		5	010			502	0		50	30		5	040	
				AAT TTA											
	505	50		50	60		5	070			508	0		50	90
				AGT TCA											
	9	5100			511	0		51	20		5	130			
				AAG TTC											
5140		5:	150		5	5160			517	70 •		51	LB0		
				agt TCA											
5190			52	00		5:	210		:	5220			523	30	
				CCT CGA											
5:	240		!	5250			52	60		5	270		!	5280	
				ATG TAC											
	52	90		53	300		:	5310			53	20		5	330
				CAT GTA											CAT GTA
	!	5340			53	50		5	360			5370			
															AGC
5380		5	39Ď			5400			54	10		5	420		
TTT AAA	TTA AAT	ATT TAA	TGT ACA	XXX TTT	CCC	CXX	AAT TTA	AAG	CTT	TAT	TTC AAC	ATG TAC	TAT	AGT TCA	CCC
5430			54	40		5	450			5460)		54	70	
															Y TGA
5	480			5490			55	00		:	510			5520)
															TAA 7
				REC	TIFI	ED S	HEE	T (RI	ULE	91)					

ISA/EP

FIG. 5 I

4380 4390 4410 GCC CAT TCC TGG GAA CTG GAA TGG TGC AGG CTG CCA TAC CAA CTT TAG CGG GTA AGG ACC CTT GAC CTT ACC ACG TCC GAC GGT ATG GTT GAA ATC 4430 4440 CAC CAA GGC CAT GCG GGA GGA GAA TGG TCT GAA GCA CAT CGA GGA GGC GTG GTT CCG GTA CGC CCT CCT CTT ACC AGA CTT CGT GTA GCT CCT CCG 4470 4480 4490 4500 CAT CGA GAA ACT AAG CAA GCG GCA CCG GTA CCA CAT TOG AGC CTA CGA GTA GCT CTT TGA TTC GTT CGC CGT GGC CAT GGT GTA AGC TCG GAT GCT 4530 TCC CAA GGG GGG CCT GGA CAA TGC CCG TGG TCT GAC TGG GTT CCA CGA AGG GTT CCC CCC GGA CCT GTT ACG GGC ACC AGA CTG ACC CAA GGT GCT 4580 4590 4610 AAC GTC CAA CAT CAA CGA CTT TTC TGC TGG TGT CGC CAA TCG CAG TGC TTG CAG GTT GTA GTT GCT GAA AAG ACG ACC ACA GCG GTT AGC GTC ACG 4640 CAG CAT CCG CAT TCC CCG GAC TGT CCG CCA GGA GAA GAA AGG TTA CTT GTC GTA GGC GTA AGG GGC CTG ACA GCC GGT CCT CTT CTT TCC AAT GAA 4660 4670 4680 4700 TGA AGA CCG CGG CCC CTC TGC CAA TTG TGA CCC CTT TGC AGT GAC AGA ACT TOT GGC GGC GGG GAG ACG GTT AAC ACT GGG GAA ACG TCA CTG TOT 4710 4720 4730 4740 AGC CAT CGT CGG CAC ATG CCT TCT CAA TGA GAC TGG CCA CGA GCC CTT TCG GTA GCA GGC GTG TAC GGA AGA GTT ACT CTG ACC GGT GCT CGG GAA 4760 4770 4780 4790 CCA ATA CAA AAA CTA ATT AGA CTT TGA GTG ATC TTG AGC CTT TCC TAG GGT TAT GTT TIT GAT TAA TCT GAA ACT CAC TAG AAC TCG GAA AGG ATC 4830 TTC ATC CCA CCC CGC CCC AGA GAG ATC TIT GTG AAG GAA CCT TAC TTC AMS THE GET GGG GGG TET CTC THE ANA CHE TTC CTT GGA ATG AMS 4870 TOT GOT GTG ACA TAA TTG GAC AAA CTA CCT ACA GAG ATT TAA AGC TCT ACA CCA CAC TGT ATT AAC CTG TTT GAT GGA TGT CTC TAA ATT TCG AGA 4900 4910 4920 ANG GTA ANT ATA ANA TIT TTA AGT GTA TAA TGT GTT ANA CTA CTG ATT TTC CAT TTA TAT TTT AAA AAT TCA CAT ATT ACA CAA TTT GAT GAC TAA

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)
ISA/EP

FIG. 5 H

3800	3810	3820	3830	3840
TGA GCC CAA ACT CGG GTT	GTG TGT AGA CAC ACA TCT	AGA GTT ACC TCT CAA TGG	TGA GTG GAA ACT CAC CTT	TTT TGA TGG CTC
3850	3860	3870	386	3890
TAG TAC CTT ATC ATG GAA	TCA GTC TGA AGT CAG ACT	GGG CTC CAA	CAG TGA CAT	GTA TCT CAG CCC CAT AGA GTC GGG
3900	391			1930
TGT TGC CAT	CIT TCG GGA	CCC CTT CCC	CAG AGA TCC	CAA CAA GCT GGT GTT GTT CGA CCA
		960	3970	3980
•	•	•	•	.•
CAN GAC ACT	AGT TTT CAA TCA AAA GTT	CAT GTT GGC	CAN GCC TGC CTT CGG ACG	AGA GAC CAA TIT TCT CTG GTT AAA
3990	4000	4010	4020	4030
ANG GCA CTC	CAC ATT TGC	GAT AAT GGA CTA TTA CCT	CAT CCT CAG	CNY CCY CCY CCC
4040	4050	4060	4070	4080
CTG GTT TGG GAC CAA ACC	AAT GGA ACA TTA CCT TGT	GGA GTA TAC CCT CAT ATG	TCT CAT GGG AGA CTA CCC	AAC AGA TGG GCA TTG TCT ACC CGT
4090	4100	4110	412	20 4130
000 mm mco		•		•
GGG AAA ACC	ANC CCG ANG	GTT ACC GAA	AGG ACC CCG	CCA AGG TCC GTA
4140	415	60 4:	160	1170
				GGA TAT CGT GGA CCT ATA GCA CCT
4180 41	.90 4	1200	4210	4220
GGC TCA CTA	cas ass ass	CTT GTA TGC	TGG GGT CAA	GAT TAC AGG AAC
				CTA ATG TCC TTG
4230	4240	4250	4260	4270
*	•	•	•	•
				AAT AGG ACC CTG
4280	4290	4300	4310	4320
TGA AGG AAT ACT TCC TTA	CCG CAT GGG GGC GTA CCC	AGA TCA TCT TCT AGT AGA	CLC CCY CCC	CCG TTT CAT CTT
4330	•			
4350	4340	4350	43	60 4370

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)

ISA/EP

FIG. 5 G

'n	3220		32	230		3	3240			325	50		32	260		
	AAG TTC	GAG CTC	ACA TGT	CTT GAA	TAT ATA	GTT CAA	TAA ATT	GAA CTT	GGT CCA	TGG ACC	TAA ATT	ATT TAA	CCT GGA	TGC	CCC	TTT
	3270	270 328			30	3290				3300			3310			
	CCC	agc TCG	CAA GTT	GCT CGA	AGA TCT	GAT CTA	CCC	GCT CGA	GTG CAC	GAA CTT	TGT ACA	CYC	TCA AGT	GTT CAA	AGG TCC	GTG
	3320			3330			3340		33:		150		3360			
	TGG ACC	AAA TTT	GTC CAG	ccc	AGG TCC	CTC GAG	ccc	agc TCG	AGG TCC	CXC GTC	AAG TTC	TAT ATA	CCA	AAG TTC	CAT.	CCI CCI
	3370			338		380	3390		3390			3400		3410		10
	TCT AGA	CAA GTT	TTA AAT	CAC	AGC TCG	AAC TTG	CAG GTC	CCA CCA	CCC	CAG GTC	CAG	GCA CGT	GAA CTT	GTA CAT	TGC ACG	λλλ ΤΤΤ
	AGA GTT AAT					3430 3440				3450						
	GCA CGT	TGC	ATC TAG	TCA AGT	λΤΤ Τλλ	AGT TCA	CAG	CAA GTT	CCA GGT	TAG ATC	TCC AGG	GCC CCC	CCC	Τ λλ λΤΤ	CTC GAG	000 000
3460 347			470		3480				349	90		3500				
	CCY	TCC AGG	ccc	CCC	Τλλ λ ΤΤ	CTC GAG	ccc	CCA CCT	CXX CXX	CCC	CCC	λΤΤ Τλλ	CTC GAG	ecc ccc	CCC	ATG TAC
3510				0 3530			3540				3550					
	3510			353	20		3	530			3540			35	50	
	ccr	GAC CTG	Т А А А ТТ	TTT	TTT	TTA AAT	TTT	ATG	CXG	λGG	CCC	AGG TCC	ccc ccc	CCT	•	CCT
	GCT CCA	CAC CTG	TAA ATT	TTT	TIT	AAT	TTT	ATG TAC	GTC	λGG	ccc	AGG TCC	ccc	CCI	•	CCT GGA
	GCT CGA	CIG SED	TAT	TTT	TTT	AGT	TTT AAA AGT	ATG TAC 351	GTC 80.	AGG TCC	CCG CGC	TCC 590	GGC	CCT GGA	CGG GCC 3600	GGA
	GCT CGA 31 CTG GAC	ACC TCC	TAT ATA	TTT AAA TCC ACG	TTT AAA 3570 AGA TCT	AGT TCA	TTT AAA AGT TCA	ATG TAC 351 GAG CTC	GTC BO GAG CTC 3630	AGG TCC GCT CGA	CCG GGC 3: TTT AAA	TCC 590 TTG AAC 364	GGC GAG CTC	CCT CGA : : : : :	CCG GCC 3600 TAG ATC	GCT CCA
	GCT CGA 31 CTG GAC	ACC TCC 36:	TAT ATA	TTT AAA TCC AGG	TTT AAA 3570 AGA TCT	AGT TCA 620	TTT AAA AGT TCA	ATG TAC 351 GAG CTC	GTC GAG CTC 3630	AGG TCC GCT CGA	CCG GGC 3: TTT AAA	TCC 590 TTG AAC 364	GGC GAG GTC	CCT GGA	CCC GCC GCC TAG ATC	GCT CGA
	GCT CGA 31 CTG GAC	AGC TCG 36:	TAT ATA	TTT AAA TCC AGG	TTT AAA 3570 AGA TCT 36	AGT TCA 620	ACT TCA CCC	ATG TAC 351 GAG CTC	GTC GAG CTC 3630 ACC TCG	AGG TCC GCT CGA	CCG GGC 3! TTT AAA CAG GTC	TCC 590 TTG AAC 360 AGC TCG	GGC GAG GTC	CCT GGA	CCC GCC GCC TAG ATC	GCT CGA 650
	GCT CGA 35 CTG GAC	AGC TCG 36: GCA CGT	TAT ATA LO AAA TTT 3660	TTT AAA TCC AGG AGC TCG	TTT AAA 3570 AGA TCT 30 TAG ATC	AGT TCA 620 CTT GAA 367	ACT TCA CCC CCC	ATG TAC 351 GAG CTC	GTC GAG CTC 3630 ACC TCG	AGG TCC GCT CGA GCT CGA	CCG GGC 3: TTT AAA CAG GTC	TCC 590 TTG AAC 360 AGC TCG	GGC GAG CTC 40 ACC TGG	CCT GGA GCC CCG TTC AAG	CCC GCC 3600 TAG ATC CAC GTG	GCT CGA 650
	GCT CGA 35 CTG GAC	AGC TCG 36: GCA CGT	TAT ATA LO AAA TIT 3660 CTC	TTT AAA TCC AGG AGC TCG	TTT AAA 3570 AGA TCT 30 TAG ATC	AGT TCA 620 CTT GAA 367 TTC	ACT TCA CCC CCC	ATG TAC 351 GAG CTC	GTC GAG CTC 3630 ACC TCG	AGG TCC GCT CGA GCT CGA	CCG GGC 31 TTT AAA CAG GTC	TCC 590 TTG AAC 360 AGC TCG	GGC GAG CTC 40 ACC TGG 3690 CAA GTT	CCT GGA GCC CCG TTC AAG	CCC GCC 3600 TAG ATC CAC GTG	CCA CCT CCA 650 CAT CTA
	GCT CGA 31 CTG GAC TTT AAA GGC CCG 3700	ACC TCG 36: CCA CCT	TAT ATA LO AAA TTT GGG GAG	TTT AAA TCC AGG AGC TCG AGC TCG	TITT AAA 3570 AGA TCT 30 ATC ATC	AAT TCA 620 CTT GAA 367 TTC AAG	AGT TCA GGG CCC 70 CCA GGT 3720	ATG TAC 351 GAG CTC GCC CCG	GTC GAG CTC GAG TCG ACC TCG ACC TCG ACC TCG ACC TCG	GCT CGA GCT CGA GCT CGA GTT CGA GTT	CCG GGC 31 TTT AAA CAG GTC	TCC 590 TTG AAC 366 AGC TCG CAT GTA	GGC GAG CTC ACC TGG GGTT CAA GTT 3	CCT GGA GCC CCG TTC AAG - GCA CCT	CCC GCC 3600 TAG ATC CAC GTG	CCA CCT CCA 650 CAT CTA
	GCT CGA 31 CTG GAC TTT AAA GGC CCG 3700	ACC TCG 36: CCA CCT	TAT ATA LO AAA TTT GGG GAG	TTT AAA TCC AGG AGC TCG AGC TCG	TITT AAA 3570 AGA TCT 30 AAG TTC	AAT TCA 620 CTT GAA 367 TTC AAG	AGT TCA GGG CCC 70 GGT 3720 TCA ACT	ATG TAC 351 GAG CTC GCC CCG	GTC GAG CTC GAG TCG ACC TCG ACC TCG ACC TCG ACC TCG	GCT CGA GCT CGA GCT CGA GCT CGA GCT CGA	CCG GGC 31 TTT AAA CAG GTC	TCC 590 TTG AAC 366 AGC TCG CAT GTA	GGC GAG CTC ACC TGG GGTT CAA GTT 3	CCT GGA GCC CCG TTC AAG - GCA CCT	CCG GCC 3600 TAG ATC CAC GTG	CCA CCT CCA 650 CAT GTA CAT

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)

ISA/EP

FIG. 5 F

2660 2650 2670 2680 2690 ACC GAG TTG CTC TTG CCC GGC GTC AAC ACG GGA TAA TAC CGC GCC ACA TGG CTC AAC GAG AAC GGG CCG CAG TTG TGC CCT ATT ATG GCG CGG TGT 2720 TAG CAG AAC TIT AAA AGT GCT CAT CAT TGG AAA ACG TTC TTC GGG GCG ATC GTC TTG AAA TTT TCA CGA GTA GTA ACC TTT TGC AAG AAG CCC CGC 2760 2780 AAA ACT CTC AAG GAT CTT ACC GCT GTT GAG ATC CAG TTC GAT GTA ACC TIT TGA GAG TTC CTA GAA TGG CGA CAA CTC TAG GTC AAG CTA CAT TGG 2790 2800 2810 2820 2830 CAC TCG TGC ACC CAA CTG ATC TTC AGC ATC TTT TAC TTT CAC CAG CCT GTG AGC ACG TGG GTT GAC TAG AAG TCG TAG AAA ATG AAA GTG GTC GCA 2840 2850 2860 2870 2880 TTC TGG GTG AGC AAA AAC AGG AAG GCA AAA TGC CGC AAA AAA GGG AAT ANG ACC CAC TCG TIT TTG TCC TTC CGT TIT ACG GCG TTT TIT CCC TTA 2910 AMG GGC GAC ACG GAA ATG TTG AAT ACT CAT ACT CTT CCT TTT TCA ATA TTC CCG CTG TGC CTT TAC AAC TTA TGA GTA TGA GAA GGA AAA AGT TAT 2940 2950 2960 2970 TTA TTC AMG CAT TTA TCA GGG TTA TTG TCT CAT GAG CGG ATA CAT ATT ANT AND THE GTA ANT NGT CCC ANT AND NGN GTA CTC GCC TAT GTA TAN 2980 2990 3000 3010 3020 TGA ATG TAT TTA GAA AAA TAA ACA AAT AGG GGT TCC GCG CAC ATT TCC ACT TAC ATA AAT CTT TTT ATT TGT TTA TCC CCA AGG CGC GTG TAA AGG 3030 3040 3050 3060 3070 CCG AAA AGT GCC ACC TGA CGT CTA AGA AAC CAT TAT TAT CAT GAC ATT GGC TTT TCA CGG TGG ACT GCA GAT TCT TTG GTA ATA ATA GTA CTG TAA 3080 3090 3110 3100 ANC CTA TAA ANA TAG GCG TAT CAC GAG GCC CTG ATG GCT CTT TGC GGC TTG GAT ATT TTT ATC CGC ATA GTG CTC CGG GAC TAC CGA GAA ACG CCG 3140 3150 ACC CAT CGT TCG TAX TGT TCC GTG GCA CCG AGG ACA ACC CTC AAG AGA TGG GTA GCA AGC ATT ACA AGG CAC CGT GGC TCC TGT TGG GAG TTC TCT 3190 AAA TGT AAT CAC ACT GGC TCA CCT TCG GGT GGG CCT TTC TGC GTT TAT TTT ACA TTA GTG TGA CCG AGT GGA AGC CCA CCC GGA AAG ACG CAA ATA

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)

WO 96/40921 PCT/US96/09287

27/41

FIG. 5 E

2080 2090 2100 CAG TGA GGC ACC TAT CTC AGC GAT CTG TCT ATT TCG TTC ATC CAT AGT GTC ACT CCG TGG ATA GAG TCG CTA GAC AGA TAA AGC AAG TAG GTA TCA 2150 2120 2130 TGC CTG ACT CCC CGT CGT GTA GAT AAC TAC GAT ACG GGA GGG CTT ACC ACG GAC TGA GGG GCA GCA CAT CTA TTG ATG CTA TGC CCT CCC GAA TGG 2190 2170 2180 2200 2210 ATC TGG CCC CAG TGC TGC AAT GAT ACC GCG AGA CCC ACG CTC ACC GGC TAG ACC GGG GTC ACG ACG TTA CTA TGG CGC TCT GGG TGC GAG TGG CCC TCC AGA TIT ATC AGC AAT AAA CCA GCC AGC CGG AAG GGC CGA GCG CAG AGG TOT ANA TAG TOG TTA TIT GGT CGG TCG GCC TTC CCG GCT CGC GTC 2260 2270 2280 2290 AAG TGG TCC TGC AAC TIT ATC CGC CTC CAT CCA GTC TAT TAA TTG TTG TTC ACC AGG ACG TTG AAA TAG GCG GAG GTA GGT CAG ATA ATT AAC AAC 2310 2320 2330 2340 CCG GGA AGC TAG AGT AAG TAG TTC GCC AGT TAA TAG TTT GCG CAA CGT GGC CCT TCG ATC TCA TTC ATC AAG CGG TCA ATT ATC AAA CGC GTT GCA 2360 2370 2380 2390 2400 TGT TGC CAT TGC TAC AGG CAT CGT GGT GTC ACG CTC GTC GTT TGG TAT ACA ACG GTA ACG ATG TCC GTA GCA CCA CAG TGC GAG CAG CAA ACC ATA 2410 2420 2430 GGC TTC ATT CAG CTC CGG TTC CCA ACG ATC AAG GCG AGT TAC ATG ATC CCG AMG TAM GTC GAG GCC AMG GGT TGC TAG TTC CGC TCA ATG TAG TAG CCC CAT GTT GTG CAA AAA AGC GGT TAG CTC CTT CGG TCC TCC GAT CGT GGG GTA CAA CAC GTT TTT TCG CCA ATC GAG GAA GCC AGG AGG CTA GCA 2500 2510 2520 TGT CAG AAG TAA GTT GGC CGC AGT GTT ATC ACT CAT GGT TAT GGC AGC ACA GTC TTC ATT CAA CCG GCG TCA CAA TAG TGA GTA CCA ATA CCG TCG 2550 2560 2570 2580 2590 ACT GCA TAX TTC TCT TAC TGT CAT GCC ATC CGT AAG ATG CTT TTC TGT TGA CGT ATT AAG AGA ATG ACA GTA CGG TAG GCA TTC TAC GAA AAG ACA 2600 2610 2620 2630 2640 GAC TGG TGA GTA CTC AAC CAA GTC ATT CTG AGA ATA GTG TAT GCG GCG CTG ACC ACT CAT GAG TTG GTT CAG TAA GAC TCT TAT CAC ATA CGC CGC

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)

FIG. 5 D

1500 1510 1520 1530 CTC ACG CTG TAG GTA TCT CAG TTC GGT GTA GGT CGT TCG CTC CAA GCT GAG TGC GAC ATC CAT AGA GTC AAG CCA CAT CCA GCA AGC GAG GTT CGA 1560 1570 GGG CTG TGT GCA CGA ACC CCC CGT TCA GCC CGA CCG CTG CGC CTT ATC CCC GAC ACA CGT GCT TGG GGG GCA AGT CGG GCT GGC GAC GCG GAA TAG 1590 1600 1610 1620 1630 CGG TAA CTA TCG TCT TGA GTC CAA CCC GGT AAG ACA CGA CTT ATC GCC SCC ATT GAT AGC AGA ACT CAG GTT GGG CCA TTC TGT GCT GAA TAG CGG 1640 1650 1660 1670 ACT GGC AGC AGC CAC TGG TAA CAG GAT TAG CAG AGC GAG GTA TGT AGG TGA CCG TCG TCG GTG ACC ATT GTC CTA ATC GTC TCG CTC CAT ACA TCC 1700 1710 CGG TGC TAC AGA GTT CTT GAA GTG GTG GCC TAA CTA CGG CTA CAC TAG GCC ACG ATG TCT CAA GAA CTT CAC CAC CGG ATT GAT GCC GAT GTG ATC 1750 1760 ANG GAC AGT ATT TOG TAT CTG CGC TCT GCT GAA GCC AGT TAC CTT CGG TTC CTG TCA TAA ACC ATA GAC GCG AGA CGA CTT CGG TCA ATG GAA GCC 1780 1790 1800 1820 AAA AAG AGT TGG TAG CTC TTG ATC CGG CAA ACA AAC CAC CGC TGG TAG TIT TIC TCA ACC ATC GAG AAC TAG GCC GIT TGT TIG GTG GCG ACC ATC 1830 1840 1850 1860 CCC TGG TTT TTT TGT TTG CAA GCA GCA GAT TAC GCG CAG AAA AAA AGG GCC ACC AAA AAA ACA AAC GTT CGT CGT CTA ATG CGC GTC TIT TIT TCC 1880 1890 1900 1910 ATC TCA AGA AGA TCC TTT GAT CTT TTC TAC GGG GTC TGA CGC TCA GTG TAG AGT TOT TOT AGG ANA CTA GAN ANG ATG CCC CAG ACT GCG AGT CAC 1940 1950 GAA CGA AAA CTC ACG TTA AGG GAT TTT GGT CAT GAG ATT ATC AAA AAG CTT GCT TTT GAG TGC AAT TCC CTA AAA CCA GTA CTC TAA TAG TTT TTC 1980 1990 2000 2010 CAT CTT CAC CTA GAT CCT TTT AAA TTA AAA ATG AAG TTT TAA ATC AAT CTA GAA GTG GAT CTA GGA AAA TTT AAT TTT TAC TTC AAA ATT TAG TTA 2020 2040 2050 2060 CTA AAG TAT ATA TGA GTA AAC TTG GTC TGA CAG TTA CCA ATG CTT AAT CAT TTC ATA TAT ACT CAT TTG AAC CAG ACT GTC AAT GGT TAC GAA TTA

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)

WO 96/40921 PCT/US96/09287

25/41

FIG. 5 C

920 930 940 950 960 TCA CAA ATA AAG CAT TIT TIT CAC TGC ATT CTA GTT GTG GTT TGT CCA AGT GTT TAT TTC GTA AAA AAA GTG ACG TAA GAT CAA CAC CAA ACA GGT 970 980 990 1000 1010 AAC TCA TCA ATG TAT CTT ATC ATG TCT GGA TCC TCT ACG CCG GAC GCA TTG AGT AGT TAC ATA GAA TAG TAC AGA CCT AGG AGA TGC GGC CTG CCT 1040 TOG TOG COG GOA TOA COG GOG COA CAG GTG COG TTG CTG GOG COT ATA AGC ACC GGC CGT AGT GGC CGC GGT GTC CAC GCC AAC GAC CGC GGA TAT 1080 1090 1070 TOG COG ACA TOA COG ATG GGG AAG ATC GGG CTC GCC ACT TOG GGC TOA AGC GGC TGT AGT GGC TAC CCC TTC TAG CCC GAG CGG TGA AGC CCG AGT 1130 1110 TGA GCG CTT GTT TCG GCG TGG GTA TGG TGG CAG GCC CGT GGC CGG GGG ACT CGC GAA CAA AGC CGC ACC CAT ACC ACC GTC CGG GCA CCG GCC CCC 1180 1190 1160 1170 ACT GTT GGG CGC CAT CTC CTT GCA TGC ACC ATT CCT TGC GGC GGC GGT TGA CAA CCC GCG GTA GAG GAA CGT ACG TGG TAA GGA ACG CCG CCA CCA 1240 1220 1230 GCT CAA CGG CCT CAA CCT ACT ACT GGG CTG CTT CCT AAT GCA GGA GTC CGA GTT GCC GGA GTT GGA TGA TGA CCC GAC GAA GGA TTA CGT CCT CAG 1280 1270 GCA TAX GGG AGA GCG TCG ACC TCG GGC CGC GTT GCT GGC GTT TTT CCA COT ATT CCC TCT CCC AGC TCG AGC CCC GCC CAA CCA CCC CAA AAA GGT 1320 1330 1310 TAG GCT CCG CCC CCC TGA CGA GCA TCA CAA AAA TCG ACG CTC AAG TCA ATC CGA GGC GGG GGG ACT GCT CGT AGT GTT TTT AGC TGC GAG TTC AGT 1370 1380 1360 1350 GAG GTG GCC AAA CCC GAC AGG ACT ATA AAG ATA CCA GGC GTT TCC CCC CTC CAC CGC TTT GGG CTG TCC TGA TAT TTC TAT GGT CCG CAA AGG GGG 1400 1410 1420 TGG AAG CTC CCT CGT GCG CTC TCC TGT TCC GAC CCT GCC GCT TAC CGG ACC TTC GAG GGA GGA CGC GAG AGG ACA AGG CTG GGA CGG CGA ATG GCC 1470 1480 ATA CCT GTC CGC CTT TCT CCC TTC GGG AAG CGT GGC GCT TTC TCA ATG TAT GGA CAG GCG GAA AGA GGG AAG CCC TTC GCA CCG CGA AAG AGT TAC

FIG. 5 B

		440			45	0		4	60			470			48	30
- (CTC	GTC	AAC	TTT	AGA	CCT	TCA	CCC	AGA	CAA	GTG CAC Val	λCG	CAC	CAC	CALLY.	-
			190	2,0	J-1	500	••••	AL Q	5er 51		val		20	ren	Asn	λεπ> 530
			*			*			~~~	*		~~~		110		~~~
	TTC	TAT	CCC	AGA	CAG	CCC	AAA	CAT	CAG	ACC	AAG TTC	CAC	CTA	TTG	CCC	CAC
	Phe	Tyr	Pro	yra	Glu	Ala	Lys	Val	Gln	TIP	Lys	Val	увр	Asn	λla	Leu>
		_												70		
			5	40		5	50 •			560			3.	•		
	CAA	TCG	GCT	AAC	TCC	CAG	GAG	AGT	GTC	λCA	GAG	CAG	GAC	λGC	AAG-	GAC
	GTT	AGC	CCA	TTG	AGG	CTC	CTC	TCA	CAG	TCT	CIC	CIC	CIG	TCC	TTC	CIC
	Gln	Ser	Gly	yeu	Ser	Gln	Glu	Ser	Val	Thr	Glu	Gln	увр	Ser	Lye	yeb>
5	80			590			60	00		(610			620		
	AGC	ACC	TAC	AGC	CTC	AGC	AGC	ACC	CIG	λCG	CIG	AGC	λλλ	CCA	GAC	TAC
	TCC	TCC	ATG	TCC	CAC	TCC	TCG	TCC	GAC	TGC	CAC	TCC	TIT	CCT	CIC	ATG
	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Thr	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ser	Lys	Ala	увъ	Tyr>
	6	30			640			650			6	60	٠		670	
	GAG	λλλ	CAC	Χλλ	GTC	TAC	GCC	TGC	Gλλ	GTC	ACC	CAT	CAG	GGC	CIC	λGC
	CIC	TII	CIC	TIT	CAG	ATG	ccc	ACG	CIT	CYC	TCC	CIA	CTC	CCC	CYC	TCG
	Glu	Lys	H19	Lys	VAI	TYT	ALA	СУВ	GIU	VAI	THE	HIB	GID	GIY	Leu	Ser>
		680	,			90			700			710				20
	TCG	CCC	CTC	: אכא	λλG	AGC	TTC	XXC	AGG	CCY	GAG	TCT	TA	CA C	CC A	GA AGT
	λGC	GCG	CXC	TCI	TIC	TCC	AAG	TIC	TCC	COT	. CLC	YCY	N T	CI C	CC I	CI TCA
	SEI	PIC	, val	TILL	Lys	SET		VEIT	ALU	GIY	010	Cyn				
			30			740			750	•			60			770
	GCC	CCC	: ACC	TGC	TCC	TCA	CII	, CCY	GCC	TCC	CCA	TCA	TAA	, ro	CCC	: ATA
	CCC	GGG	TCC	XCC	, AGG	AGT	CAA	GGI		, ACC		Me I	VY.			TAT
			78	•		7	90			800			810	•		
	CC	CAT	TI	TAC	: AGG	TTT	TAC	TTC	CT	CAT 1	\ XX	, ycc	TCC	CX(C YC	TCC
	CCI	CIX	· yy	2 ATC	TCC	: ,,,,	. ATC	: yyc	: GA	\ ATT	ווד ז	TGG	; AGC	: CIV	G TG	S AGG
8	20			830			840	•		1	850			860		
	CCC	TGJ ACT	A AC	C TC	77.	KTK S	יאג דד	TGX	TA /	C CI	A TIC	TTC AAC	TTY C AA	C AX	A AC	T TGT
	870	•		!	880			890			90	0			910	
																A ATT

FIG. 5 A

The pEe12TF8LCDR3 expression vector DNA sequence. The coding regions of the TF8-5G9 CDR-grafted LC gene, TF8LCDR3, are translated.

Sequence Range: 1 to 7864 20 30 40 50 AAT TOA OO ATG GGT GTG COA ACT CAG GTA TTA GGA TTA CTG CTG CTG TGG TTA AGT GG TAC CCA CAC GGT TGA GTC CAT AAT CCT AAT GAC GAC GAC ACC Met Gly Val Pro Thr Gln Val Leu Gly Leu Leu Leu Trp> 60 70 80 CIT ACA GAT GCA AGA TGT GAT ATC CAA ATG ACA CAA TCT CCT TCT TCT GAA TGT CTA CGT TCT ACA CTA TAG GTT TAC TGT GTT AGA GGA AGA AGA Leu Thr Asp Ala Arg Cys Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser> 110 120 130 140 CTA AGT GCT TCT GTC GGA GAT AGA GTA ACA ATT ACA TGT AAG GCG AGT GAT TCA CGA AGA CAG CCT CTA TCT CAT TGT TAA TGT ACA TTC CGC TCA Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Lys Ala Ser> 150 170 160 CAG GAC ATT AGA AAG TAT TTA AAC TGG TAT CAG CAA AAA CCT GGG AAG GTC CTG TAA TCT TTC ATA AAT TTG ACC ATA GTC GTT TTT GGA CCC TTC Gln Asp Ile Arg Lys Tyr Leu Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Lys> 200 210 220 230 240 GCT CCT AMG CTA CTG ATT TAT TAT GCA ACA AGT TTG GCA GAT GGA GTA CCA GGA TTC GAT GAC TAA ATA ATA CGT TGT TCA AAC CGT CTA CCT CAT Ala Pro Lys Leu Leu Ile Tyr Tyr Ala Thr Ser Leu Ala Asp Gly Val> 260 270 290 CCT TCT AGA TTT TCT GGT TCT GGC TCT GGA ACA GAC TAC ACA TTC ACA GGA AGA TCT AAA AGA CCA AGA CCG AGA CCT TGT CTG ATG TGT AAG TGT Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Tyr Thr Phe Thr> 300 310 320 ATT TOT TOT CTC CAA COT GAG GAC ATT GOT ACA TAC TAC TGC CTA CAA TAA AGA AGA GAG GTT GGA CTC CTG TAA CGA TGT ATG ATG ACG GAT GTT Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro Glu Asp Ile Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Leu Gln> 340 350 360 370 380 CAT GGT GAG AGT CCG TAT ACA TTT GGA CAA GGA ACA AAA CTA GAG ATC GTA CCA CTC TCA GGC ATA TGT AAA CCT GTT CCT TGT TTT GAT CTC TAG His Gly Clu Ser Pro Tyr Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile> 400 410 ACA ACA ACT CIT GOG GOG COC TOT CITC TIC ATC TIC COG CCA TOT GAT TGT TCT TCA CAA CGC CGC GGC ACA CAG AAG TAG AAG GGC GGT AGA CTA Thr Arg Thr Val Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp>

FIG. 4 N

TGG AGG CCA GAC TTA GGC ACA GCA GCA CGA TGC CCA CCA CCA CCA GTC TGC ACG TGC TGC ACG GGT GGT GGT GGT GGT CAC ACG GGT GGT GGT GGT GGT GGT GGT GGT GGT G	6680		6	690			670	0		67	710		6	720		
6730 6740 6750 6760 6770 CCC ACA AGG CCG TGG CGG TAG GGT ATG TGT CTG AAA ATG AGG CCG GCG TGT TCC GGC ACG CGC TAG GGT ATG TGT CTG AAA ATG AGG CCG GCG TGT TCC GGC ACG CCG ATG CCA TAC ACA GAC TTT TAC TCG AGG GCG TGT TCC GGC ACG CTG ACG CAT TTG GAA GAC TTT ACC TCG AGG AGC CGG CTT GCA CCG CTG ACG CAT TTG GAA GAC TTA AGG CAG CAG TCG CCC GAA CGT GGC GAC TCC GTA AAC CTT CTG AAT TCC GTC GCC GTC 6830 6840 6850 6860 6870 AAG AAG ATG CAG GCA GCT GAG TTG TTG TGT TCT GAT AAG ACT CAG AGG TTC TTC TAC GTC CGT CGA CTC AAC ACA ACA ACA CTA TTC TCA GTC TCC 6880 6890 6990 6990 6910 TAA CTC CCG TTG CGG TCC TGT TAA CGG TGG ACG GCA GTC TAG TCC GAG ATT GAG GGC AAC GCC ACG ACA ATT GCC ACC TCC CCT CAC ATC AGA CTC 6920 6930 6940 6950 6960 CAG TAC TCC TTG CTG CCG CCC CCC CCC CCT CCA CTC CAC ATC AGA CTC 6970 6980 6990 7000 7010 CTA ACA GAC TGT TCC TTT CCA TCG GTC TTT TCT GAT ATA GCT CAC CTC GAT TGT CTG ACA AGG AAA GGT ACC CAG AAA AGA CTT TCT CAC TCG CTC GAT TGT CTG ACA AGG AAA GGT ACC CAG GTC TTT TCT GAT AGG ATC GAC TTC TTC TCT CTG CCC CCC CCC CCC CCT CGT CTC TAT TAT CCA CTC TCT GAT TGT CTG ACA AGG AAA GGT ACC CAG AAA AGA CCT CAG TCG CAG GAC ACG AAG CTT CCC CTC CAC CTC CAG CTC TTT TCT CAG TCG CAG GAC ACG AAG CTT CCC CTC CAC CTC CAG CTC TAG AGG ATC CAG GAC ACG AAG CTT CCC CTC CAG CTC CAG CTC TAG ACG ATC CAG GAC ACG AAG CTT CCC CTC CAG CTC CAG CTC CAG CTC TAG ACG ATC CAG GAC ACG AAG CTT CCC CTC CAG CTC CAG CTC CAG CTC TAG ACG ATC CTA CCC CTG TCC TTC CAA CCC CAC CTC CAG CTC CAG CTC TAG ACG ATC CTA CCC CTG TCC TTC CAA CCC CAC CTC CAG CTC CAG CTC TAG ACG ATC CTA CCC CTG TCC TTC CAA CCC CAC CTC CAG CTC CAG CTC TAG ACG ATC CTA CCC CTG TCC TTC CAA CCC CTC CAG CTC CAG CTC CAG CTC TAG ACC CTC TAG CTA CCC CTG TCC TTC CAA CCC CTC CAG CTC CAG CTC CAG CTC TAG CTC TAG CTA CCC CTG TCC CTC CGC CTC CAG CTC CAG CTC CAG CTC TAG ACC CTC TAG CTA CCC CTG TCC TTC CAA CCC CTC CAG CTC CAG CTC CAG CTC TAG ACC CTC TAG CTA CCC CTG TCC CTC CGC CCC CCC CCC CTC CTC CTC	ALCIC:	ACC.	CCA	GAC	TTLY	CCC	λCA	GCA	CGA	TGC	CCA	CCA	CCA	CCA	GTG	TGC
CGC ACA AGG CGG TGG CGG TAG GGT ATG TGT CTG AAA ATG AGG TGG GGG GGG TGT TCC GGC ACC GCC ATC CCA TAC ACA GAC TTT TAC TCG AGG CCC GCG TGT TCC GGC ACC GCC ATC CCA TAC ACA GAC TTT TAC TCG AGG CCC GCG TGT TCC GGC ACC GCC ATC CCA TTG GAA GAC TTA AGG CAG CGG CAG TCG CCC GAA CGT GGC GAC TGC GTA AAC CTT CTG AAT TCC GTC GCC GTC GGC GAA CGT GGC GAC TGC GTA AAC CTT CTG AAT TCC GTC GCC GTC AAG AAC ATC CAG GCA GCT CGA ACC TTC TAC TTC TAC GTC CGT CGA CTC AAC ACA AGA CTA TTC TCC GTC GCC GTC GGG GAC GCC CAG TTC TAC GTC CGT CGA TTC TAC GTC TCC AAC ACA AGA CTA TTC TCC GTC GAC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC ACC AC	YCC	TCC	GCT	CIG	AAT	CCC	TGT	œī	GCT	ACG	CCT	CCT	CCT	GGT	CAC	ACG
GCG TGT TCC GGC ACC GCC ATC CCA TAC ACA GAC TTT TAC TCG AGC CCC 6780	673	0		67	40		6	750			67 (5 D		67	70	
GCG TGT TCC GGC ACC GCC ATC CCA TAC ACA GAC TTT TAC TCG AGC CCC 6780	CCC	ACA	AGG	ĊCG	TGG	CCG	TAG	GGT	λTG	TGT	CTG	λλλ	λTG	λGC	TCG	GGG
AGC GGG CTT GCA CCG CTG ACG CAT TTG GAA GAC TTA AGG CAG CAG CAG TCG CCC GAA CCT GGC GAC TGC GTA AAC CTT CTG AAT TCC GTC GCC GTC GCC GTC GCC GTA AAC CTT CTG AAT TCC GTC GCC GTC GCC GTC GCC GTA AAC CTT CTG AAT TCC GTC GCC GTC GCC GTC GAG TTC TTC TAC GTC CAG AGG TTC TTC TAC GTC CGT CGA CTC AAC AAC ACA ACA CTA TTC TCA GTC TCC GTT CGA CTC AAC AAC ACA ACA CTA TTC TCA GTC TCC GTT CGA CTC AAC AAC ACA ACA CTA TTC TCA GTC TCC ATT CAG GGC AAC GCC ACG ACA ATT GCC ACC TCC CGT CAC ATC AGA CTC ATC AGA CTC ATC AGA CTC ACC GGC GAC AAC ACT ATC AGA CTC GAC ACC TCC CGT CAC ATC AGA CTC GTC ATC AGA CTC ATC AGA CTC ATC AGC GCC GCC GCC GCC GCT GGT CTG TAT TAT CGA CTG TCT GAT ACA GAC GAC GAC GCC GCC GCC GCT GGT CTC TAT TAT CGA CTG TCT GAT TCT CTC ACA AGG AAA AGA CGT CAC GTC CTT GAT TCT CTC ACA AGG AAA GGT ACC CAG AAA AGA CCT CAG TCC CAG GAA ATC ACA CTC TCC CTT GAT TCT CTC ACA AGG AAA GGT ACC CAG AAA AGA CCT CAG TCC CTC CTT GAT TCT CTC ACA AGG AAA GGT ACC CAG AAA AGA CCT CAG TCC CTC CTT GAT TCT CTC ACA AGG AAA GGT ACC CAG AAA AGA CCT CAG TCC CAG GAA TCC CTC TTC GAA CCC GTC CTC CAG CTC CTC GAC ACC ACC ACC AGG AAC CTC TAG ACC ATC CAG CTA CCC CTC TTC GAA CCC CTC CAG CTC CAG CTC CAG CTC CAG CTC CTC CAG CTC CTC CAG CTC CTC CTC CTC CTC CTC CTC CTC CTC CT	CCG	TGT	TCC	GGC	ACC	GCC	ATC	CCA	TAC	ACA	CAC	TIT	TAC	TCG	AGC	ccc
AGC GGG CTT GCA CCG CTG ACG CAT TTG GAA GAC TTA AGG CAG CAG CAG TCG CCC GAA CCT GGC GAC TGC GTA AAC CTT CTG AAT TCC GTC GCC GTC GCC GTC GCC GTA AAC CTT CTG AAT TCC GTC GCC GTC GCC GTC GCC GTA AAC CTT CTG AAT TCC GTC GCC GTC GCC GTC GAG TTC TTC TAC GTC CAG AGG TTC TTC TAC GTC CGT CGA CTC AAC AAC ACA ACA CTA TTC TCA GTC TCC GTT CGA CTC AAC AAC ACA ACA CTA TTC TCA GTC TCC GTT CGA CTC AAC AAC ACA ACA CTA TTC TCA GTC TCC ATT CAG GGC AAC GCC ACG ACA ATT GCC ACC TCC CGT CAC ATC AGA CTC ATC AGA CTC ATC AGA CTC ACC GGC GAC AAC ACT ATC AGA CTC GAC ACC TCC CGT CAC ATC AGA CTC GTC ATC AGA CTC ATC AGA CTC ATC AGC GCC GCC GCC GCC GCT GGT CTG TAT TAT CGA CTG TCT GAT ACA GAC GAC GAC GCC GCC GCC GCT GGT CTC TAT TAT CGA CTG TCT GAT TCT CTC ACA AGG AAA AGA CGT CAC GTC CTT GAT TCT CTC ACA AGG AAA GGT ACC CAG AAA AGA CCT CAG TCC CAG GAA ATC ACA CTC TCC CTT GAT TCT CTC ACA AGG AAA GGT ACC CAG AAA AGA CCT CAG TCC CTC CTT GAT TCT CTC ACA AGG AAA GGT ACC CAG AAA AGA CCT CAG TCC CTC CTT GAT TCT CTC ACA AGG AAA GGT ACC CAG AAA AGA CCT CAG TCC CAG GAA TCC CTC TTC GAA CCC GTC CTC CAG CTC CTC GAC ACC ACC ACC AGG AAC CTC TAG ACC ATC CAG CTA CCC CTC TTC GAA CCC CTC CAG CTC CAG CTC CAG CTC CAG CTC CTC CAG CTC CTC CAG CTC CTC CTC CTC CTC CTC CTC CTC CTC CT						_										_
FCG CCC GAA CGT GGC GAC TGC GTA AAC CTT CTG AAT TCC GTC GCC GTC 6830 6840 6850 6860 6870 AAG AAG ATG CAG GCA GCT GAG TTG TTG TGT TGT GAT AAG AGT CAG AGG TTC TTC TAC GTC CGT CGA CTC AAC AAC ACA AGA CTA TTC TCA GTC TCC 6880 6890 6900 6910 TAA CTC CCG TTG CGG TGC TGT TAA CGG TGG AGG GCA GTG TAG TCT GAG ATT GAG GGC AAC GCC ACC ACA ATT GCC ACC TCC CGT CAC ATC AGA CTC 6920 6930 6940 6950 6960 CAG TAC TCG TTG CTG CCG CGC GCG GGT GGT CTG TAT TAT CGA CTG TCT 6970 6980 6990 7000 7010 CTA ACA GAC TGT TCC TTT CCA TGG GTC TTT TCT GCA GTC ACC GTC CTT GAT TGT CTG ACA AGG AAA GGT ACC CAG AAA AGA CGT CAG TGG CAG GAA 7020 7030 7040 7050 7060 GAC ACG AAG CTT GGG CTG CAG GTC GAT CGA CTC TAG AGG ATC GAT CCC CTG TGC TTC GAA CCC GAC GTC CTA GCT GAG ATC TCC TAG CTA GCG 7070 CCG GCG AGC TC	(5780			679	70		61	300		,	PRTA			682	20
FCG CCC GAA CGT GGC GAC TGC GTA AAC CTT CTG AAT TCC GTC GCC GTC 6830 6840 6850 6860 6870 AAG AAG ATG CAG GCA GCT GAG TTG TTG TGT TGT GAT AAG AGT CAG AGG TTC TTC TAC GTC CGT CGA CTC AAC AAC ACA AGA CTA TTC TCA GTC TCC 6880 6890 6900 6910 TAA CTC CCG TTG CGG TGC TGT TAA CGG TGG AGG GCA GTG TAG TCT GAG ATT GAG GGC AAC GCC ACC ACA ATT GCC ACC TCC CGT CAC ATC AGA CTC 6920 6930 6940 6950 6960 CAG TAC TCG TTG CTG CCG CGC GCG GGT GGT CTG TAT TAT CGA CTG TCT 6970 6980 6990 7000 7010 CTA ACA GAC TGT TCC TTT CCA TGG GTC TTT TCT GCA GTC ACC GTC CTT GAT TGT CTG ACA AGG AAA GGT ACC CAG AAA AGA CGT CAG TGG CAG GAA 7020 7030 7040 7050 7060 GAC ACG AAG CTT GGG CTG CAG GTC GAT CGA CTC TAG AGG ATC GAT CCC CTG TGC TTC GAA CCC GAC GTC CTA GCT GAG ATC TCC TAG CTA GCG 7070 CCG GCG AGC TC	100	-	Catali	CCN	~~		300	Car	علمات	GAA	GAC	Jaly	ACC	CAG	CCC	CAG
AMG AMG ATC CAG GCA GCT GAG TTG TTG TGT TGT GAT AMG AGT CAG AGG TTC TTC TAC GTC CGT CGA CTC AAC AAC ACA AGA CTA TTC TCA GTC TCC 6880 6890 6900 6910 TAA CTC CCG TTG CGG TGC ACG ACA ATT GCG AGG GCA GTC TAG TCT GAG ATT GAG GGC AAC GCC ACG ACA ATT GCC ACC TCC CGT CAC ATC AGA CTC 6920 6930 6940 6950 6960 CAG TAC TCG TTG CTG CCG CGC GCG CGA GCA ATA ATA GCT GAC AGA GTC ATG AGC AAC GAC GCC GCG GCG GGT GGT CTG TAT TAT CGA CTG TCT 6970 6980 6990 7000 7010 CTA ACA GAC TGT TCC TTT CCA TCG GTC TTT TCT GCA GTC ACC GTC CTT GAT TGT CTG ACA AGG AAA GGT ACC CAG AAA AGA CCT CAG TGG CAG GAA 7020 7030 7040 7050 7060 GAC ACG AAG CTT GGG CTG CAC GTC GAT GAT CCA ATC AGG ATC GAT CCC CTG TGC TTC GAA CCC GAC GTC CAG GTC GAT GAT TCC TAG AGG ATC GAT CCC CTG TGC TTC GAA CCC GAC GTC CAG GTC GAT GAT TCC TAG AGG ATC GAT CCC CTG TGC TTC GAA CCC GAC GTC CAG GTC GAT GAT TCC TAG AGG ATC GAT CCC CTG TGC TTC GAA CCC GAC GTC CAG GTC GAT GAT TCC TAG AGG ATC GAT CCC CTG TGC TTC GAA CCC GAC GTC CAG GTC GAT GAT CCC TAG GCT GAG ATC GAT CCC CTG TGC TTC GAA CCC GAC GTC CAG GTC GAT GAT CCC TAG GCT GAG ATC GAT CCC CTG TGC TTC GAA CCC GAC GTC CAG GTC GAT GAT CCC TAG CTC TAG CTA GCG CCG GCG AGC TC	AGC.	CCC	CII	CCA	CCC	CIG	TGC	GTA	AAC	CIT	CIG	λλΤ	TCC	CIC	GCC	CTC
ANG ANG ATC CAG GCA GCT GAG TTC TTC TGT TCT GAT ANG AGT CAG AGG TTC TTC TAC GTC CGT CGA CTC AAC AAC AACA AGA CTA TTC TCA GTC TCC 6880 6890 6900 6910 TAA CTC CCG TTG CCG TGC TGT TAA CCG TGG AGG GCA GTG TAG TCT GAG ATT GAG GGC AAC GCC ACG ACA ATT GCC ACC TCC CGT CAC ATC AGA CTC 6920 6930 6940 6950 6960 CAG TAC TCC TTC CTC CCG CGC GCG CCA CCA GAC ATA ATA GCT GAC AGA GTC ATG AGC AAC GAC GGC GCG GGG GGT GGT CTG TAT TAT CGA CTG TCT 6970 6980 6990 7000 7010 CTA ACA GAC TGT TCC TTT CCA TGG GTC TTT TCT GCA GTC ACC GTC CTT GAT TGT CTG ACA AGG AAA GGT ACC CAG AAA AGA CGT CAG TGG CAG GAA 7020 7030 7040 7050 7060 GAC ACG AAG CTT GGG CTC CAG GTC GAT CGA CTC TAG AGG ATC GAT CCC CTG TGC TTC GAA CCC GAC GTC CAG GTA GCT GAG ATC TCC TAG GGG 7070 CCG GCG AGC TC	100															
AAG AAG ATC CAG GCA GCT GAG TTG TTG TGT TGT GAT AAG AGT CAG AGG TTC TTC TAC GTC CGT CGA CTC AAC AAC ACA AGA CTA TTC TCA GTC TCC 6880 6890 6900 6910 TAA CTC CCC TTG CCG TGC TGT TAA CCG TCG AGG GCA GTC TAG TCT GAG ATT GAG GCC AAC GCC ACG ACA ATT GCC ACC TCC CGT CAC ATC AGA CTC 6920 6930 6940 6950 6960 CAG TAC TCC TTG CTG CCG CCC CCC CCC GCT GCT CAC ATA ATA GCT GAC AGA GTC ATG AGC AAC GAC GCC GCC GCG GGT GGT CTG TAT TAT CGA CTG TCT 6970 6980 6990 7000 7010 CTA ACA GAC TGT TCC TTT CCA TGG GTC TTT TCT GCA GTC ACC GTC CTT GAT TGT CTG ACA AGG AAA GGT ACC CAG AAA AGA CGT CAG TCG CAG GAA 7020 7030 7040 7050 7060 GAC ACG AAG CTT GGG CTC CAG GTC GAT CGA CTC TAG ACG ATC GAT CCC CTG TGC TTC GAA CCC GAC GTC CAG CTA GCT GAG ATC TCC CAG CTA GCG 7070 CCG GCG AGC TC		6830 *							6B	50		6	860		(870
TTC TTC TAC GTC CGT CGA CTC AAC AAC ACA AGA CTA TTC TCA GTC TCC 6880 6890 6990 6910 TAA CTC CCG TTG CGG TGC TGT TAA CGG TGG AGG GCA GTG TAG TCT GAG ATT GAG GGC AAC GCC ACG ACA ATT GCC ACC TCC CGT CAC ATC AGA CTC 6920 6930 6940 6950 6960 CAG TAC TCC TTG CTG CCG CGC GCG CGA GCA CAC ATA ATA GCT GAC AGA GTC ATG AGG AAC GAC GGC GCG CGG CGG GGT GGT CTG TAT TAT CGA CTG TCT 6970 6980 6990 7000 7010 CTA ACA GAC TGT TCC TTT CCA TGG GTC TTT TCT GCA GTC ACC GTC CTT GAT TGT CTG ACA AGG AAA AGG CGT CAC CAG AAA AGA CGT CAG GAA 7020 7030 7040 7050 7060 GAC ACG AAG CTT GGG CTC CAG GTC GAT CGA CTC TAG AGG ATC GAT CCC CTG TGC TGC TGC TGC TAG AGG ATC GAT CCC CTG TGC TTC GAA CCC GAC GTC CAG GAC GTC CAG GAG ATC GAT CCC CTG TGC TGC TGC TAG AGG ATC GAT CCC CTG TGC TGC TTC GAA CCC GAC GTC CAG GTA GCT GAG ATC TCC TAG CTA GGG			•			•				-			_			•
TAX CTC CCC TTC CCC TCC TCT TAX CCC TCC ACC CCA CTC TAC TCT GAG ATT GAG GGC AAC GCC ACC ACC ACA ATT GCC ACC TCC CGT CAC ATC AGA CTC 6920 6930 6940 6950 6960 CAC TAC TCC TTC CTC CCC CCC CCC CCC CCA GAC ATA ATA GCT GAC AGA GTC ATC AGC GAC GCC GCC GCC GCT GGT CTC TAT TAT CCA CTC TCT CCT CCC CCC CC																
TAM CTC CCG TTC CCG TCC TGT TAM CCG TCG AGG GCA GTC TAG TCT GAG ATT GAG GGC AAC GCC ACG ACA ATT GCC ACC TCC CGT CAC ATC AGA CTC 6920 6930 6940 6950 6960 CAG TAC TCG TTG CTG CCG CCC GCG CCA CCA GAC ATA ATA GCT GAC AGA GTC ATG AGC AAC GAC GCC GCG GGT GGT CTG TAT TAT CCA CTG TCT 6970 6980 6990 7000 7010 CTA ACA GAC TGT TCC TTT CCA TCG GTC TTT TCT GCA GTC ACC GTC CTT GAT TGT CTG ACA AGG AAA GGT ACC CAG AAA AGA CCT CAG TCG CAG GAA 7020 7030 7040 7050 7060 GAC ACG AAG CTT GGG CTC CAG GTC GAT CCA CTC TAG ACC GTC CTA GCC GTC CTT GAT TCC TTC GAA CCC GAC GTC CAG GCG CAG AAC GCT GAG ATC TCC TAG GCG 7070 CCG GCG AGC TC	TTC	TTC	TAC	GTC	CCI	CCX	CTC	λλC	λλC	XCX	YCY	CTA	TTC	TCX	CLC	TCC
ATT GAG GGC AAC GCC ACG ACA ATT GCC ACC TCC CGT CAC ATC AGA CTC 6920 6930 6940 6950 6960 CAG TAC TCG TTG CTG CCG CGC GCG CCA CCA GAC ATA ATA GCT GAC AGA GTC ATG AGC AAC GAC GGC GCG GCG GGT GGT CTG TAT TAT CGA CTG TCT 6970 6980 6990 7000 7010 CTA ACA GAC TGT TCC TTT CCA TGG GTC TTT TCT GCA GTC ACC GTC CTT GAT TGT CTG ACA AGG AAA GGT ACC CAG AAA AGA CCT CAG TGG CAA 7020 7030 7040 7050 7060 GAC ACG AAG CTT GGG CTG CAG GTC GAT CGA CTC TAG AGG ATC GAT CCC CTG TGC TTC GAA CCC GAC GTC CAG CTA GCT GAG ATC TCC TAG CTA GGG 7070 CCG GCG AGC TC		TTC TTC TAC GTC					B90 •			6900			69	10		
ATT GAG GGC AAC GCC ACG ACA ATT GCC ACC TCC CGT CAC ATC AGA CTC 6920 6930 6940 6950 6960 CAG TAC TCG TTG CTG CCG CGC GCG CCA CCA GAC ATA ATA GCT GAC AGA GTC ATG AGC AAC GAC GGC GCG GCG GGT GGT CTG TAT TAT CGA CTG TCT 6970 6980 6990 7000 7010 CTA ACA GAC TGT TCC TTT CCA TGG GTC TTT TCT GCA GTC ACC GTC CTT GAT TGT CTG ACA AGG AAA GGT ACC CAG AAA AGA CCT CAG TGG CAA 7020 7030 7040 7050 7060 GAC ACG AAG CTT GGG CTG CAG GTC GAT CGA CTC TAG AGG ATC GAT CCC CTG TGC TTC GAA CCC GAC GTC CAG CTA GCT GAG ATC TCC TAG CTA GGG 7070 CCG GCG AGC TC																
CAG TAC TOO TTG CTG CCG CCC CCC CCA CCA CAC ATA ATA GCT CAC ACA GTC ATG AGC AAC GAC GCC GCG GCT GGT CTG TAT TAT CCA CTG TCT 6970 6980 6990 7000 7010 CTA ACA GAC TGT TCC TTT CCA TGG GTC TTT TCT GCA GTC ACC GTC CTT GAT TGT CTG ACA AGG AAA GGT ACC CAG AAA AGA CGT CAG TGG CAG GAA 7020 7030 7040 7050 7060 GAC ACG AAG CTT GGG CTG CAG GTC CAT CCA CTC TAG AGG ATC GAT CCC CTG TGC TGC TTC GAA CCC GAC GTC CAG CTA GCT GAG ATC TCC TAG CTA GGG 7070 CCG GCG AGC TC	TAA	CIC	ccc	TIC	8	TCC	TCI	TAA	œc	TCC	λCC	CCX	CTC	TAG	TCT	GAG
CAG TAC TOO TTG CTG CCG CCC CCC CCA CCA CAC ATA ATA GCT CAC ACA GTC ATG AGC AAC GAC GCC GCG GCT GGT CTG TAT TAT CCA CTG TCT 6970 6980 6990 7000 7010 CTA ACA GAC TGT TCC TTT CCA TGG GTC TTT TCT GCA GTC ACC GTC CTT GAT TGT CTG ACA AGG AAA GGT ACC CAG AAA AGA CGT CAG TGG CAG GAA 7020 7030 7040 7050 7060 GAC ACG AAG CTT GGG CTG CAG GTC CAT CCA CTC TAG AGG ATC GAT CCC CTG TGC TGC TTC GAA CCC GAC GTC CAG CTA GCT GAG ATC TCC TAG CTA GGG 7070 CCG GCG AGC TC																
GTC ATG AGC AAC GAC GGC GGG GGG GGT GGT CTG TAT TAT CGA CTG TCT 6970 6980 6990 7000 7010 CTA ACA GAC TGT TCC TTT CCA TGG GTC TTT TCT GCA GTC ACC GTC CTT GAT TGT CTG ACA AGG AAA GGT ACC CAG AAA AGA CGT CAG TGG CAG GAA 7020 7030 7040 7050 7060 GAC ACG AAG CTT GGG CTG CAG GTC GAT CGA CTC TAG AGG ATC GAT CCC CTG TGC TTC GAA CCC GAC GTC CAG CTA GCT GAG ATC TCC TAG CTA GGG 7070 CCG GCG AGC TC	ATT		GGC	AAC			ACA	ATT		ACC	TCC		CYC	ATC		
GTC ATG AGC AAC GAC GGC GGG GGG GGT GGT CTG TAT TAT CGA CTG TCT 6970 6980 6990 7000 7010 CTA ACA GAC TGT TCC TTT CCA TGG GTC TTT TCT GCA GTC ACC GTC CTT GAT TGT CTG ACA AGG AAA GGT ACC CAG AAA AGA CGT CAG TGG CAG GAA 7020 7030 7040 7050 7060 GAC ACG AAG CTT GGG CTG CAG GTC GAT CGA CTC TAG AGG ATC GAT CCC CTG TGC TTC GAA CCC GAC GTC CAG CTA GCT GAG ATC TCC TAG CTA GGG 7070 CCG GCG AGC TC	ATT		GGC	AAC			ACA	ATT		ACC	TCC		CYC	ATC		
6970 6980 6990 7000 7010 CTA ACA GAC TGT TCC TTT CCA TGG GTC TTT TCT GCA GTC ACC GTC CTT GAT TGT CTG ACA AGG AAA GGT ACC CAG AAA AGA CGT CAG TGG CAG GAA 7020 7030 7040 7050 7060 GAC ACG AAG CTT GGG CTG CAG GTC GAT CGA CTC TAG AGG ATC GAT CCC CTG TGC TTC GAA CCC GAC GTC CAG CTA GCT GAG ATC TCC TAG CTA GGG 7070 CCG GCG AGC TC	ATT 6920	CAG	GGC	33C	GCC	λŒ	АСА 69	ATT 40	GCC	ACC	TCC 950	ccr	CXC	ATC	λGλ	CIC
CTA ACA GAC TGT TCC TTT CCA TGG GTC TTT TCT GCA GTC ACC GTC CTT GAT TGT CTG ACA AGG AAA GGT ACC CAG AAA AGA CGT CAG TGG CAG GAA 7020 7030 7040 7050 7060 GAC ACG AAG CTT GGG CTG CAG GTC CAT CGA CTC TAG AGG ATC GAT CCC CTG TGC TTC GAA CCC GAC GTC CAG CTA GCT GAG ATC TCC TAG CTA GGG 7070 CCG GCG AGC TC	6920 CAG	CAG	TCC	330 6930 TTG	CTG	ACC	69 CCC	ATT	CCY	ACC 6 CCA	TCC 950 GAC	CCT	CAC	ATC 6960 GCT	AGA GAC	CTC
GAT TGT CTG ACA AGG AAA GGT ACC CAG AAA AGA CGT CAG TGG CAG GAA 7020 7030 7040 7050 7060 GAC ACG AAG CTT GGG CTG CAG GTC GAT CGA CTC TAG AGG ATC GAT CCC CTG TGC TTC GAA CCC GAC GTC CAG CTA GCT GAG ATC TCC TAG CTA GGG 7070 CCG GCG AGC TC	6920 CAG	CAG	TCC	330 6930 TTG	CTG	ACC	69 CCC	ATT	CCY	ACC 6 CCA	TCC 950 GAC	CCT	CAC	ATC 6960 GCT	AGA GAC	CTC
GAT TGT CTG ACA AGG AAA GGT ACC CAG AAA AGA CGT CAG TGG CAG GAA 7020 7030 7040 7050 7060 GAC ACG AAG CTT GGG CTG CAG GTC GAT CGA CTC TAG AGG ATC GAT CCC CTG TGC TTC GAA CCC GAC GTC CAG CTA GCT GAG ATC TCC TAG CTA GGG 7070 CCG GCG AGC TC	6920 CAG GTC	TAC	TCC	AAC TTG AAC	CIG	ACC	69 CCC CCC	ATT 40 GCG CGC	CCY	ACC 6 CCA	TCC 950 GAC CTG	ATA	CAC	6960 GCT	GAC CIG	CTC
7020 7030 7040 7050 7060 GAC ACG AAG CTT CGG CTG CAG GTC GAT CGA CTC TAG AGG ATC GAT CCC CTG TGC TTC GAA CCC GAC GTC CAG CTA GCT GAG ATC TCC TAG CTA GGG 7070 CCG GCG AGC TC	6920 CAG GTC	TAC ATG	TCG	AAC 6930 TTG AAC	BB0 GYC	CCC	ACA 69 CCC CCC	ATT 40 CCC CCC 6990	CCA	ACC 6 CCA GGT	700 950 GAC CTG 70	ATA TAT	ATA TAT	ATC 6960 GCT CGA	GAC CTG	AGA
GAC ACG AAG CTT GGG CTG CAG GTC GAT CGA CTC TAG AGG ATC GAT CCC CTG TGC TTC GAA CCC GAC GTC CAG CTA GCT GAG ATC TCC TAG CTA GGG 7070 CGG GCG AGC TC	6920 CAG GTC 69	TAC ATG	TCG AGC	AAC 6930 TTG AAC 6 TGT	CTG GAC 980	ACC CCC GCC	69 CCC	ATT 40 CCC CCC 6990 TCC	CCA	ACC 6 CCA GGT	700 950 GAC CTG 70	ATA TAT	ATA TAT	ATC 6960 GCT CGA 7	GAC CTG	AGA TCT
CTG TGC TTC GAA CCC GAC GTC CAG CTA GCT GAG ATC TCC TAG CTA GGG 7070 CGG GCG AGC TC	6920 CAG GTC 69	TAC ATG	TCG AGC	AAC 6930 TTG AAC 6 TGT	CTG GAC 980	ACC CCC GCC	69 CCC	ATT 40 CCC CCC 6990 TCC	CCA	ACC 6 CCA GGT	700 950 GAC CTG 70	ATA TAT	ATA TAT	ATC 6960 GCT CGA 7	GAC CTG	AGA TCT
7070 CGG GCG AGC TC	6920 CAG GTC 69 CTA GAT	TAC ATG	TCG AGC	AAC 6930 TTG AAC 6 TGT	CTG GAC 980 TCC AGG	CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	69 CCC	ATT 40 CCC CCC 6990 TCC ACC	CCX CCT CTC	ACC 6 CCA GGT	700 950 GAC CTG 70	ATA TAT	ATA TAT	ATC 6960 GCT CGA 7	GAC CTG	AGA TCT
CGG GCG AGC TC	6920 CAG GTC 69 CTA GAT	TAC ATG 70 ACA TGT	TCG AGC	AAC 6930 TTG AAC 6 TGT ACA	CTG GAC 980 TCC AGG	CCC CCC TITI AAA	69 CCC CCC	ATT 40	CCA CCT CTC CAG	6 CCA GGT	TCC 950 GAC CTG 70 TCT AGA	ATA TAT	ATA TAT	ATC 6960 GCT CGA 7 ACC TGG	GAC CTG 010 GTC CAG	AGA TCT
	CAC	TAC ATG 70 ACA TGT 7020	TCG AGC CTG	TTG AAC TGT ACA CTT	CTG GAC 980 TCC AGG 70	CCC CCC TITI AAA	69 CCC	ATT 40 CCC CGC 6990 TCC ACC	GCC CCA GCT CAG	ACC 6 CCA GGT	TCC 950 GAC CTC 70 TCT AGA	CCT ATA TAT OO CCA CCT 7050	ATA TAT	ATC 6960 CGA 7 ACC TGG	GAC CTG 010 CTC CAG 70	AGA TCT CTT GAA
	CAC	TAC ATG 70 ACA TGT 7020 ACG TGC	TCG AGC GAC CTG	TTG AAC TGT ACA CTT	CTG GAC 980 TCC AGG 70	CCC CCC TITI AAA	69 CCC	ATT 40 CCC CGC 6990 TCC ACC	GCC CCA GCT CAG	ACC 6 CCA GGT	TCC 950 GAC CTC 70 TCT AGA	CCT ATA TAT OO CCA CCT 7050	ATA TAT	ATC 6960 CGA 7 ACC TGG	GAC CTG 010 GTC CAG 70	AGA TCT CTT GAA
	CAC GTC GAC GAC GAC GAC GAC	TAC ATG 70 ACA TGT 7020 ACG TGC	GAC CTC	AAC 6930 AAC AAC TGT ACA CTT GAA	CTG GAC 980 TCC AGG 70	CCC CCC TITI AAA	69 CCC	ATT 40 CCC CGC 6990 TCC ACC	GCC CCA GCT CAG	ACC 6 CCA GGT	TCC 950 GAC CTC 70 TCT AGA	CCT ATA TAT OO CCA CCT 7050	ATA TAT	ATC 6960 CGA 7 ACC TGG	GAC CTG 010 GTC CAG 70	AGA TCT CTT GAA

FIG. 4 M

6160 6170 6180 6190 CGC GGA TTC CCC GTG CCA AGA GTG ACG TAA GTA CCG CCT ATA GAG TCT GCG CCT AAG GGG CAC GGT TCT CAC TGC ATT CAT GGC GGA TAT CTC AGA 6200 6210 6220 ATA GGC CCA CCC CCT TGG CTT CTT ATG CAT GCT ATA CTG TTT TTG GCT TAT CCC GGT GGG GGA ACC GAA GAA TAC GTA CGA TAT GAC AAA AAC CGA 6270 6280 6250 6260 TGG GGT CTA TAC ACC CCC GCT TCC TCA TGT TAT AGG TGA TGG TAT AGC ACC CCA GAT ATG TGG GGG CGA AGG AGT ACA ATA TCC ACT ACC ATA TCG 6300 6310 6320 6330 TTA GCC TAT AGG TGT GGG TTA TTG ACC ATT ATT GAC CAC TCC CCT ATT ANT CGG ATA TCC ACA CCC ANT ANC TGG TAN TAN CTG GTG AGG GGA TAN 6370 6380 6360 6390 GGT GAC GAT ACT TTC CAT TAC TAA TCC ATA ACA TGG CTC TTT GCC ACA CCA CTG CTA TGA AAG GTA ATG ATT AGG TAT TGT ACC GAG AAA CGG TGT 6420 6410 ACT CTC TIT ATT GGC TAT ATG CCA ATA CAC TGT CCT TCA GAG ACT GAC TGA GAG AAA TAA CCC ATA TAC GGT TAT GTG ACA GGA AGT CTC TGA CTG 6470 6450 6460 ACC CAC TOT GTA TIT TTA CAG GAT GGG GTC TCA TIT ATT ATT TAC AAA TGC CTG AGA CAT AAA AAT GTC CTA CCC CAG AGT AAA TAA TAA ATG TIT 6520 6490 6500 6510 TTC ACA TAT ACA ACA CCA CCG TCC CCA GTG CCC GCA GTT TTT ATT AAA AMG TGT ATA TGT TGT GGT GGC AGG GGT CAC GGG CGT CAA AAA TAA TTT 6550 6560 6540 CAT AAC GTG GGA TCT CCA CGC GAA TCT CGG GTA CGT GTT CCC GAC ATG GTA TTG CAC CCT AGA GGT GGG CTT AGA GGC CAT GCA CAA GGC CTG TAC 6590 6600 6610 6620 GGC TCT TCT CCG GTA GCG GCG GAG CTT CTA CAT CCG AGC CCT GCT CCC CCG AGA AGA GGC CAT CGC CGC CTC GAA GAT GTA GGC TCG GGA CGA GGG 6650 ATG CCT CCA GCG ACT CAT GGT CGC TCG GCA GCT CCT TGC TCC TAA CAG TAC GGA GGT CGC TGA GTA CCA GCG AGC CGT CGA GGA ACG AGG ATT GTC

FIG. 4 L

5630 5640 5650 5660 TAN CGC CAN TAG GGA CTT TCC ATT GAC GTC AAT GGG TGG AGT ATT TAC ATT GCG GTT ATC CCT GAA AGG TAA CTG CAG TTA CCC ACC TCA TAA ATG 5700 5690 GGT AAA CTG CCC ACT TGG CAG TAC ATC AAG TGT ATC ATA TGC CAA GTA CCA TTT GAC GGG TGA ACC GTC ATG TAG TTC ACA TAG TAT ACG GTT CAT 5730 5740 5750 5720 CGC CCC CTA TTG ACG TCA ATG ACG GTA AAT GGC CCG CCT GGC ATT ATG GCG GGG GAT AAC TGC AGT TAC TGC CAT TTA CCG GGC GGA CCG TAA TAC 5800 CCC AGT ACA TGA CCT TAT GGG ACT TTC CTA CTT GGC AGT ACA TCT ACG CGG TCA TGT ACT GGA ATA CCC TGA AAG GAT GAA CCG TCA TGT AGA TGC 5840 5B20 5830 5850 5860 TAT TAG TCA TCG CTA TTA CCA TGG TGA TGC GGT TTT GGC AGT ACA TCA ATA ATC AGT AGC GAT AAT GGT ACC ACT ACC CCA AAA CCC TCA TGT AGT 5880 5890 ATC GGC GTG GAT AGC GGT TTG ACT CAC GGG GAT TTC CAA GTC TCC ACC TAC CCG CAC CTA TCG CCA AAC TGA GTG CCC CTA AAG GTT CAG AGG TGG 5930 CCA TTG ACG TCA ATG GGA GTT TGT TTT GGC ACC AAA ATC AAC GGG ACT GGT AAC TGC AGT TAC CCT CAA ACA AAA CCG TGG TTT TAG TTG CCC TGA 5960 5970 5980 5990 TTC CAA AAT GTC GTA ACA ACT CCC CCC CAT TGA CGC AAA TGG GCG GTA AMG GTT TTA CAG CAT TGT TGA GGC GGG GTA ACT GGG TTT ACC CGC CAT 6010 6020 6030 GGC GTG TAC GGT GGG AGG TCT ATA TAA GCA GAG CTC GTT TAG TGA ACC CCG CAC ATG CCA CCC TCC AGA TAT ATT CGT CTC GAG CAA ATC ACT TGG 6060 6070 6080 6090 6100 GTC AGA TOG CCT GGA GAC GCC ATC CAC GCT GTT TTG ACC TCC ATA GAA CAG TCT AGC GGA CCT CTG CGG TAG GTG CGA CAA AAC TGG AGG TAT CTT 6120 6130 GAC ACC GGG ACC GAT CCA GCC TCC GCG GCC GGG AAC GGT GCA TTG GAA CTG TGG CCC TGG CTA GGT CGG AGG CCC CGG CCC TTG CCA CGT AAC CTT

FIG. 4 K

5100 5110 5120 5130 ATA TOG COA TIT TTO CAA AAG TGA TIT TTG GGC ATA CGC GAT ATC TGG TAT AGC GGT AAA AAG GTT TTC ACT AAA AAC CCG TAT GCG CTA TAG ACC 5170 5190 CGA TAG CGC TTA TAT CGT TTA CGG GGG ATG GCG ATA GAC GAC TIT GGT GCT ATC GCG AAT ATA GCA AAT GCC CCC TAC CGC TAT CTG CTG AAA CCA 5200 5210 5220 5230 GAC TTG GGC GAT TCT GTG TGT CGC AAA TAT CGC AGT TTC GAT ATA GGT CTG AAC CCG CTA AGA CAC ACA GCG TTT ATA GCG TCA AAG CTA TAT CCA 5270 5250 5260 GAC AGA CGA TAT GAG GCT ATA TCG CCG ATA GAG GCG ACA TCA AGC TGG CTG TCT GCT ATA CTC CGA TAT AGC GGC TAT CTC CGC TGT AGT TCG ACC 5290 5300 5310 5320 CAC ATG GCC AAT GCA TAT CGA TCT ATA CAT TGA ATC AAT ATT GGC CAT GTG TAC CCG TTA CCT ATA GCT AGA TAT GTA ACT TAG TTA TAA CCG GTA 5360 5340 TAG CCA TAT TAT TCA TTG GTT ATA TAG CAT AAA TCA ATA TTG GCT ATT ATC GGT ATA ATA AGT AAC CAA TAT ATC GTA TTT AGT TAT AAC CGA TAA 5390 5400 5410 5420 5430 GGC CAT TGC ATA CGT TGT ATC CAT ATC ATA ATA TGT ACA TTT ATA TTG CCG GTA ACG TAT GCA ACA TAG GTA TAG TAT TAT ACA TGT AAA TAT AAC 5440 5450 5460 GCT CAT GTC CAA CAT TAC CGC CAT GTT GAC ATT GAT TAT TGA CTA GTT CGA GTA CAG GTT GTA ATG GCG GTA CAA CTG TAA CTA ATA ACT GAT CAA 5500 ATT AAT AGT AAT CAA TTA CGG GGT CAT TAG TTC ATA GCC CAT ATA TGG TAA TTA TCA TTA GTT AAT GCC CCA GTA ATC AAG TAT CGG GTA TAT ACC 5530 5540 5550 5560 AGT TOO GOG TTA CAT AAC TTA CGG TAA ATG GOO CGC CTG GOT GAC CGC TCA AGG CGC AAT GTA TTG AAT GCC ATT TAC CGG GCG GAC CGA CTG GCG 5580 5600 5610 5620 CCA ACG ACC CCC GCC CAT TGA CGT CAA TAA TGA CGT ATG TTC CCA TAG GGT TGC TGG GGG CGG GTA ACT GCA GTT ATT ACT GCA TAC AAG GGT ATC

FIG. 4 J

4570 4580 4590 AGC CGA TAC ATA TTT GAA TGT ATT TAG AAA AAT AAA CAA ATA GCG CTT TCG CCT ATG TAT AAA CTT ACA TAA ATC TTT TTA TIT GTT TAT CCC CAA 4650 4660 CCG CGC ACA TIT CCC CGA AAA GTG CCA CCT GAC GTC TAA GAA ACC ATT GGC GCG TGT AAA GGG GCT TIT CAC GGT GGA CTG CAG ATT CTT TGG TAA 4670 4680 4690 4710 ATT ATC ATG ACA TTA ACC TAT AAA AAT AGG CGT ATC ACG AGG CCC TGA TAX TAG TAC TOT AAT TGG ATA TIT TTA TCC GCA TAG TGC TCC GGG ACT 4720 4730 4740 TGG CTC TTT GCC GCA CCC ATC GTT CGT AAT GTT CCG TGG CAC CGA GGA ACC GAG AAA CGC CCT GGG TAG CAA GCA TTA CAA GGC ACC GTG GCT CCT 47B0 CAA CCC TCA AGA GAA AAT GTA ATC ACA CTG GCT CAC CTT CGG GTG GGC GTT GGG AGT TCT CTT TTA CAT TAG TGT GAC CGA GTG GAA GCC CAC CCC 4820 4830 4840 CTT TCT GCG TTT ATA AGG AGA CAC TTT ATG TTT AAG AAG GTT GGT AAA GAA AGA CGC AAA TAT TCC TCT GTG AAA TAC AAA TTC TTC CAA CCA TTT 4860 4870 4880 4890 4900 TTC CTT GCG GCT TTG GCA GCC AAG CTA GAG ATC TCT AGC TTC GTG TCA ANG GAN CGC CGA ANC CGT CGG TTC GAT CTC TAG AGA TCG ANG CAC AGT 4910 4920 4930 AGG ACG GTG ACT GCA GTG AAT AAA ATG TGT GTT TGT CCG AAA TAC TCC TGC CAC TGA CGT CAC TTA TTA TTT TAC ACA CAA ACA GGC TTT ATG 4970 GCG TTT TGA GAT TTC TGT CGC CGA CTA AAT TCA TGT CGC GCG ATA GTG CGC AAA ACT CTA AAG ACA GCG GCT GAT TTA AGT ACA GCG CGC TAT CAC 5010 5020 5030 GTG TIT ATC GCC GAT AGA GAT GGC GAT ATT GGA AAA ATC GAT ATT TGA CAC AAA TAG CGG CTA TCT CTA CCG CTA TAA CCT TTT TAG CTA TAA ACT 5050 5070 5080 AAA TAT GGC ATA TTG AAA ATG TCG CCG ATG TGA GTT TCT GTG TAA CTG TIT ATA CCG TAT AAC TIT TAC AGC GGC TAC ACT CAA AGA CAC ATT GAC

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)

FIG. 4 I

4040	4050			4060		4070		4080
CCY CLL	ACA TGA	TCC AGG	CCC A GGG 1	ATG TTO	TGC A	VAA AAA PIT TIT	CCC CYY	AGC TCC TTC TCG AGG AAG
4090	4	100		4110		413	20	4130
CCY CCY	CCG ATC	CAA	CVC 1	NGA AGI	AAG 1	MC CCC	CCA CTC	TTA TCA CTC AAT AGT GAG
4140		415	0	4	160	•	1170	4180
ATC CTT	ATG GCA	GCA	crc c	CAT AAT	TCT	TT ACT	GTC ATG	CCA TCC GTA
				STA TTA			CAG TAC	GGT AGG CAT
	190		200		4210	•	4220	4230
AGA TGC TCT ACG	YYY YCY	CAC	YCY (CCA CIC	TAC 1	TCA ACC AGT TGG	AAG TCA TTC AGT	TTC TGA GAA AAG ACT CTT
	4240		425	50	42	260	42	70
TAG TGT ATC ACA	ATC CCC	CCA	CCC 7	AGT TGG	TCT :	voe eec	GCG TCA	ACA CGG GAT
4280	4290	-		4300		4310	•	4320
AAT ACC	GCG CCA	CAT	AGC A	AGA ACT	TTA A	AA GTG	CTC ATC	ATT GGA AAA
	AAT ACC GCG CCA C TTA TGG CGC GGT G			ret rev	WI I		avn Tvn	TAA CCT TTT
4330		340	100 1	4350	WI. I	436		4370
4330 CGT TCT	4 TCG GGG	340 • CGA	AAA C	4350 TC TCA	λGG λ	436	000 CTG	4370
4330 CGT TCT	4 TCG GGG	340 • CGA	AAA C	4350 ETC TCA	λGG λ	436 ATC TTA PAG AAT	000 CTG	4370
4330 CGT TCT GCA AGA 4380 AGT TCG	TCG GGG AGC CCC	CGA : GCT :	AAA C TTT G	4350 ETC TCA BAG AGT 4	AGG A TCC T	436 ATC TTA PAG AAT	CCG CTG GGC GAC	4370 TTG AGA TCC AAC TCT AGG 4420
4330 CGT TCT GCA AGA 4380 AGT TCG TCA AGC	TCG GGG AGC CCC	CCA :	AAA C TIT G 0 • ACT C	4350 ETC TCA BAG AGT 4	AGG A TCC T 400 CCC A GGG T	436 ATC TTA AG AAT AC TGA ATG ACT	CCG CTG GGC GAC	4370 TTG AGA TCC AAC TCT AGG 4420
4330 CGT TCT GCA AGA 4380 AGT TCG TCA AGC	TCG GGG AGC CCC	CCC CGG	AAA C TTT G 0 • ACT C TGA G	4350 ETC TCA EAG AGT 4 EGT GCA EGA CGT	AGG A TCC T 400 CCC A GGG T	436 AG AAT AG TGA TG ACT	CCG CTG GGC GAC 1410 TCT TCA AGA AGT	4370 TTG AGA TCC AAC TCT AGG 4420 GCA TCT TTT CCT AGA AAA 4470
4330 CGT TCT GCA AGA 4380 AGT TCG TCA AGC	ATG TAA TAC ATT	CGA GCT GCC GCC GCC GCC GCC GCC GCC GCC GCC	AAA COTTT G	4350 ETC TCA EAG AGT 4 EGT GCA EGA CGT	AGG A TCC T 400 CCC A GGG T 4450	436 ATC TTA AG AAT AC TGA ATG ACT	CCG CTG GGC GAC 1410 TCT TCA AGA AGT 4460	4370 TTG AGA TCC AAC TCT AGG 4420 GCA TCT TTT CGT AGA AAA 4470 CAA AAT GCC
4330 CGT TCT GCA AGA 4380 AGT TCG TCA AGC	ATG TAA TAC ATT	CGA GCT GCC GCC GCC GCC GCC GCC GCC GCC GCC	AAA COTTT G	4350 ETC TCA EAG AGT 4 EGT GCA EGCA CGT EGG TCA	AGG A TCC T 400 CCC A GGG T 4450	436 ATC TTA AG AAT AC TGA TTG ACT	CCC CTC GGC GAC 1410 TCT TCA AGA AGT 4460 GGA AGG CCT TCC	4370 TTG AGA TCC AAC TCT AGG 4420 GCA TCT TTT CGT AGA AAA 4470 CAA AAT GCC GTT TTA CGG
4330 CGT TCT GCA AGA 4380 AGT TCG TCA AGC ACT TTC TCA AAG	ATG TAA TAC ATT ACC AGC TGG TCG	CGA AGENT CCC AGENT CCC AGENT CCC AGENT CCAA AGENT CAA A	AAA C TTT G ACT C TGA G 440	4350 TTC TCA TAG AGT 4 CGT GCA FCA CGT CGG TGA CCC ACT	AGG A TCC T 480 CCC A CCG T 4450 CCA A	A36 AC TGA TG ACT	CCG CTG GGC GAC 1410 TCT TCA AGA AGT 4460 GGA AGG CCT TCC	4370 TTG AGA TCC AAC TCT AGG 4420 GCA TCT TTT CCT AGA AAA 4470 CAA AAT CCC GTT TTA CGG
4330 CGT TCT GCA AGA 4380 AGT TCG TCA AGC 4. ACT TTC TCA AAG	ATG TAA TAC ATT ACC AGC TGG TCG AAG GGA	CGA AGENT CCC AGENT CCC AGENT CCAA AGENT CAA A	AAA COTTT GACT COTTCA C	4350 TTC TCA TAG AGT GGT GCA GCA CGT GGG TGA CCC ACT	AGG A TCC T 480 CCC A GCG T 4450 CCT T	AGE TEA TEA ACT ACT TEA TEA ACT	CCG CTG GGC GAC 1410 TCT TCA AGA AGT 4460 GGA AGG CCT TCC 453	4370 TTG AGA TCC AAC TCT AGG 4420 GCA TCT TTT CGT AGA AAA 4470 CAA AAT GCC GTT TTA CGG
4330 CGT TCT GCA AGA 4380 AGT TCG TCA AGC 4. ACT TTC TCA AAG	ATG TAA TAC ATT ACC AGC TGG TCG AAG GGA	CGA AGENT CCC AGENT CCC AGENT CCAA AGENT CAA A	AAA COTTT GACA CO	4350 TTC TCA TAG AGT GGT GCA GCA CGT GGG TGA CCC ACT	AGG A TCC T 480 CCC A GCG T 4450 CCT T	AGE TEA TEA ACT ACT TEA TEA ACT	CCG CTG GGC GAC 1410 TCT TCA AGA AGT 4460 GGA AGG CCT TCC 453	4370 TTG AGA TCC AAC TCT AGG 4420 GCA TCT TTT CCT AGA AAA 4470 CAA AAT GCC GTT TTA CGG

FIG. 4 H

			35	20		3	530			3540			35	50		
T A	CI GA	CIC	CCA	CAG	TGG	AAC	CTT	AAC TTG	TCA AGT	CCT	Τ λ λ λ ΤΤ	CCC	λΤΤ Τλλ	TTG	GTC	ATG
356				3570			35				590			3600		
, T	CX CT	TTA AAT	TCA AGT	XXX TTT	AGG TCC	ATC TAG	TTC	ACC TCC	TAG ATC	ATC TAG	CIT	TTA AAT	AAT TTA	TAA ATT	AAA TTT	TGA ACT
	361	0		3	620		:	3630			36	40		3	650	
λ	CT	TTT	λλλ	TCA	ATC	TAA	AGT	λΤλ	TAT	GAG	TAA	ACT	TGG	TCT	GAC	λGT
Т	CA	λλλ	TTT	AGT	TAG	ATT	TCA	TAT	ATA	crc	ATT	TGA	YCC	AGA	CLC	TCA
		3660			36	70		3	6B0		;	3690			37	00
T A	AC TG	CAA	TGC ACG	TTA AAT	ATC TAG	AGT TCA	CIC	CCA CCT	CCT GGA	ATC TAG	TCA AGT	666 666	ATC TAG	TCT ACA	CTA GAT	TTT AAA
		3710 T TCA TCC ATA A AGT AGG TAT				3720			37:	30		31	740		:	3750
G	CT CA	TCA AGT	TCC AGG	λ Τλ ΤλΤ	GTT CAA	CCC	TGA ACT	CTC CAG	ccc	GTC CAG	CAC	TAG ATC	λΤλ ΤλΤ	ACT TGA	XCC TGC	λΤλ ΤλΤ
			37	60		3	770		:	3780			37	90		
G	CC	GAG CTC	CCC	TTA AAT	CCA GGT	TCT AGA	CCC	CCC	AGT TCA	GCT CGA	GCA CCT	ATG TAC	ATA TAT	CCG	CCA	GAC
380				3810			382				B30			3840		
C	CA	CCC	TCA	CCC	CCT	CCA	GAT	TTA	TCA	GCA	λΤλ	λλς	CXG	CCA	GCC	GGA
G	GT	GCG	AGT	CCC	CCA	CCT	CTA	AAT	λGΤ	CCT	TAT	TIC	CIC	CCI	CCC	CCT
	385	•		31	360		3	3870			388	30		38	90	
A	3G	GCC CC	GAG	CGC	AGA	AGT	GGT	CCI	GCA	ACT	TTA	TCC	GCC	TCC	ATC	CAG
Δ,			CIC	GCG			CCA			TGA	AAT	λGG	œc	λGG	TAG	GTC
	_	900			391	. •			920			930			394	
T(CT SA	ATT TAA	AAT TTA	TGT	TGC	CCC	CTT CTT	GCT CGA	AGA TCT	GTX CAT	AGT TCA	AGT TCA	TCG AGC	cci ccy	CAA CAA	AAT TTA
		39	50		3	3960			397	70		35	980		3	1990
λ	T	TIG	000	AAC	CTT	CII	CCC	ATT	CCT	* ACA	GGC	λTC	ere •	GTG	TCA	egc
T	Ξλ	λλC	CCC	TIC	CXX	CXX	œc	Τλλ	CCY	TCT	ccc	TAG	CYC	CYC	AGT	ငေင
			400	00		40	10		4	1020			403	30		
T(эс ЭС	TCG AGC	TIT XXX	CCX CCX	XTG TXC	GCT CGA	TCA AGT	TTC AAG	AGC TCG	TCC AGG	CCY	TCC AGG	CAA GTT	CCA CCT	TCA AGT	AGG TCC

FIG. 4 G

2990 3000 3010 3020 3030 CAG GCG TIT CCC CCT GGA AGC TCC CTC GTG CGC TCT CCT GTT CCG ACC GTC CGC AAA GGG GGA CCT TCG AGG GAG CAC GCG AGA GGA CAA GGC TCG 3050 3060 CTG CCG CTT ACC GGA TAC CTG TCC GCC TTT CTC CCT TCG GGA AGC GTG CAC GGC GAA TGG CCT ATG CAC AGG CGG AAA GAG GGA AGC CCT TCG CAC 3080 3090 3100 3110 GCG CIT TCT CAA TGC TCA CGC TGT AGG TAT CTC AGT TCG GTG TAG GTC CGC GAA AGA GTT ACG AGT GCG ACA TCC ATA GAG TCA AGC CAC ATC CAG 3140 3150 GTT CGC TCC AAG CTG GGC TGT GTG CAC GAA CCC CCC GTT CAG CCC GAC CAA GCG AGG TTC GAC CCG ACA CAC GTG CTT GGG GGG CAA GTC GGG CTG 3190 3200 3220 CGC TGC GCC TTA TCC GGT AAC TAT CGT CTT GAG TCC AAC CCG GTA AGA GCG ACG CGG AAT AGG CCA TTG ATA GCA GAA CTC AGG TTG GGC CAT TCT 3240 3260 CAC GAC TTA TCG CCA CTG GCA GCC ACT GGT AAC AGG ATT AGC AGA GTG CTG AAT AGC GGT GAC CGT CGT CGG TGA CCA TTG TCC TAA TCG TCT 3280 3290 3300 GCG AGG TAT GTA GGC GGT GCT ACA GAG TTC TTG AAG TGG TGG CCT AAC CGC TCC ATA CAT CCG CCA CGA TGT CTC AAG AAC TTC ACC ACC GGA TTG 3340 3350 3360 THE GGE THE ACT AGA AGG ACA GTA TIT GGT ATE TGE GCT CTG CTG AAG ATG CCG ATG TGA TCT TCC TGT CAT AAA CCA TAG ACG CGA GAC GAC TTC 3380 3390 3400 CCA GTT ACC TTC GGA AAA AGA GTT GGT AGC TCT TGA TCC GGC AAA CAA GGT CAA TGG AAG CCT TTT TCT CAA CCA TCG AGA ACT AGG CCG TIT GTT 3420 3430 3440 3460 ACC ACC GCT GGT AGC GGT GGT TTT TTT GTT TGC AAG CAG CAG ATT ACG TOG TOG CON CON TOG CON CON ANN ANN CAN ACC TTC GTC GTC TAN TGC 3470 3480 3490 3500 CGC AGA AAA AAA GGA TCT CAA GAA GAT CCT TTG ATC TTT TCT ACG GGG GCC TCT TIT TTT CCT AGA GTT CTT CTA GGA AAC TAG AAA AGA TGC CCC

FIG. 4 F

2460 2470 2480 2490 2500 TGT TGT TAX CTT GTT TAT TGC AGC TTA TAX TGG TTA CAX ATA AAG CAA ACA ACA ATT GAA CAA ATA ACG TCG AAT ATT ACC AAT GTT TAT TTC GTT 2510 2520 2530 2540 TAG CAT CAC AAA TIT CAC AAA TAA AGC ATT TIT TIC ACT GCA TIC TAG ATC GTA GTG TIT AAA GTG TIT ATT TCG TAA AAA AAG TGA CGT AAG ATC 2560 2570 **25B0** TTG TGG TIT GTC CAA ACT CAT CAA TGT ATC TTA TCA TGT CTG CAT CCT AAC ACC AAA CAG GTT TGA GTA GTT ACA TAG AAT AGT ACA GAC CTA GGA 2620 2630 CTA CGC CGG ACG CAT CGT GGC CGG CAT CAC CGG CGC CAC AGG TGC CGT GAT GCG GCC TGC GTA GCA CCG GCC GTA GTG GCC GCG GTG TCC ACG CCA 2650 2660 2670 TGC TGG CGC CTA TAT CGC CGA CAT CAC CGA TGG GGA AGA TCG GGC TCG ACG ACC GCG GAT ATA GCG GCT GTA GTG GCT ACC CCT TCT AGC CCG AGC 2700 2710 2720 2730 CCA CTT CGG GCT CAT GAG CGC TTG TTT CGG CGT GGG TAT GGT GGC AGG GGT GAA GCC CGA GTA CTC GCG AAC AAA GCC GCA CCC ATA CCA CCG TCC 2770 2780 2750 2760 2790 CCC GTG GCC GGG GGA CTG TTG GGC GCC ATC TCC TTG CAT GCA CCA TTC GGG CAC CGG CCC CCT GAC AAC CCG CGG TAG AGG AAC GTA CGT AGG 2810 . 2820 CTT GCG GCG GCG GTG CTC AAC GGC CTC AAC CTA CTA CTG GGC TGC TTC CAA CCC CCC CAC GAG TTG CCC GAG TTG GAT GAT GAC CCG ACG AAG 2860 2870 CTA ATG CAG GAG TCG CAT ANG GGA GAG CGT CGA CCT CGG GCC GCG TTG GAT TAC GTC CTC AGC GTA TTC CCT CTC GCA GCT GGA GCC CGG CGC AAC 2890 2900 2910 2920 CTG GCG TTT TTC CAT AGG CTC CGC CCT GAC GAG CAT CAC AAA AAT GAC CGC ANA ANG GTA TCC GAG GCG GGG GGA CTG CTC GTA GTG TTT TTA 2970 2940 2950 2960 CGA CGC TCA AGT CAG AGG TCG CGA AAC CCG ACA GGA CTA TAA AGA TAC GCT GCG AGT TCA GTC TCC ACC GCT TTG GGC TGT CCT GAT ATT TCT ATG

FIG. 4 E

` 19	30		1	940			195	50		15	960		1	1970	
CTC	CCC	TTA	CAG	λλG	AGT	λCG	λGG	CYC	TAC	GTA	CIC	CGA	GAC	GTG	AAC TTG ASD>
	198	30		· 19	90		2	000			201	0		2	2020
CTC	ATG	TCT	CTC	TTC	TCG	GAG	AGG	GAC	AGA	CTG GAC Leu	CCA	TIT	λCI	א ש	E CA
	20	30		2	2040			205	0		20	60		2	070
CCC	CCC CCC	CAA GTT	GCC CGG	CCC	GCT CGA	CCC	CCC	CCI CCI	CIC	GGG CCC	GTC CAG	600 000	CGA	GGA	TGC ACG
		208	30		20	90		2	2100			211	10		
TTG AAC	GCA CGT	CGT GCA	ACC TGG	CCC GCC	TCT AGA	ACA TGT	TAC ATG	TTC AAG	CCA GGT	GGC CCG	ACC TGG	CAG GTC	CAT GTA	CCI	AAT TTA
2120		:	2130			214	10		21	150		2	2160		
AAA TTT	GCA CGT	CCC	ACC TGG	ACT TGA	GCC CGG	CTG GAC	CCC	CCC	TGT ACA	CIC	ACT TGA	CXC	ATG TAC	CYY	CTT
217	70		2:	180		2	2190			22	00		22	210	
TCC AGG	ACG TGC	GGT CCA	CAG GTC	CCC	GAG CTC	TCT AGA	CIC	GCC CCC	TGA ACT	GTG CAC	ACA TGT	TGA ACT	GGG	AGG TCC	CXC
3	2220			22:	30		22	240		:	2250			221	50
AGC TCG	CCC	TCC AGG	CXC	TGT ACA	CCC	CAC GTG	ACT TGA	CCC	CCA GGT	CCC	TGT ACA	GCA CCT	GGT CCA	GTG CAC	CCT
	23	270		:	2280			22	90		2:	300		:	2310
CCC	CCA GGT	CCI	AGG TCC	CYC	CCC	CXC CIC	AGC TCG	CYC	CCC	CIC	CCC	TCC AGC	CCA CCT	CCC	TGG ACC
		23	20		2:	330		(2340			23	50		
666 666	XTT TXX	TGC ACG	CYC	CCY CCI	CCC CCC	CCI	CCC	TCC AGG	AGC TCG	AGC TCG	AGG TCC	XCT TGA	CIY.	GAG CTC	GAT CTA
2360		:	2370			23	B0		2:	390		(:	2400		
CAT GTA	λλΤ ΤΤλ	CXC CXC	CCY	TAC ATG	CYC	λΤΤ Τλλ	TCT ACA	AGA TCT	GCT CCA	TTT	XCT TGA	TGC ACG	TTT	XXX TTT	AAA TTT
24:	10		2	420		;	2430			24	40		2	450	
CCT GGA	ccc	XCX TCT	CCI	ccc	CCI	CXX CTT	CCT	GAA CTT	ACA TGT	Τλλ λ ΤΤ	AAT TTA	CTT	TGC	AAT TTA	TCT ACA

FIG. 4 D

, 1	450	1460	1470	1480	
TTC GGC	ecc cre cre	GTC AAG TT	G TCG TGC AT	AC CGT GTG GTC	TCG CAG
1490	1500	1510	1520	1530	
GAG TGG	CAG GAC GTG	GTC CTG AC	C GAC TTG C	CC AAG GAG TAC CG TTC CTC ATG Ly Lyb Glu Tyr	TTC ACG
1540	1550	1560	15	70 15	B0
TTC CAG	AGG TIG TIT	CCG GAG GG	C AGG AGG T	TC GAG AAA ACC AG CTC TTT TGG le Glu Lys Thr	TAG AGG
1590	160	00 1	1610	1620	1630
	TTT CC ACC			C CCC ACA TGG	
1640	1650		1660	1670	1680
				CC CTC TCC CAA GC CAC ACG GTT	
16	90 :	1700	1710	1720	1730
TCC CTA	CA GGG CAG	CCC CGA GAG	C CCA CAG CT C GGT GTC CA	1720 G TAC ACC CTG LC ATG TGG GAC L1 Tyr Thr Leu	CCC CCA TCC GGG GGT AGG
TCC CTA AGG CAT	CA GGG CAG GT CCC GTC Gly Gln	CCC CGA GAG	C CCA CAG CT C GGT GTC CA	G TAC ACC CTG C ATG TGG GAC	CCC CCA TCC GGG GGT AGG
TCC CTA AGG GAT 17 CAG GAG GTC CTC	CA GGG CAG GT CCC GTC Gly Gln 40 CAG ATG AC CTC TAC TG	CCC CGA GAG GGG GCT CTG Pro Arg Gli 1750 C AAG AAC CG	G CCA CAG GT C GGT GTC CA U Pro Gln Va 1760 AG GTC AGC G	G TAC ACC CTG C ATG TGG GAC L Tyr Thr Leu	CCC CCA TCC GGG GGT AGG Pro Pro Ser> 1780 GGC AAA CCAG TTT
TCC CTA AGG GAT 17 CAG GAG GTC CTC Glb Glu	CA GGG CAG GT CCC GTC Gly Gln 40 CAG ATG AC CTC TAC TG	CCC CGA GAG GGG GCT CTG Pro Arg Gli 1750 C AAG AAC CG	G CCA CAG GT C GGT GTC CA U Pro Gln Va 1760 AG GTC AGC G	TAC ACC CTG C ATG TGG GAC L Tyr Thr Leu 1770 TTG ACC TGC CTG LAC TGG ACC GAC	CCC CCA TCC GGG GGT AGG Pro Pro Ser> 1780 GGC AAA CCAG TTT
TCC CTA AGG GAT 17 CAG GAG GTC CTC Glb Glu GGC TTC CCG AAG	CA GGG CAG GT CCC GTC Gly Gln 40 CAG ATG AC CTC TAC TG Glu Met Th 1790 TAC CCC AG ATG GGG TC	CCC CGA GAG GGG GCT CTC PTO ATG GIT 1750 C AAG AAC CG G TTC TTC GT I Lys Asn G 1800 C GAC ATC G	CC CTC CAC CTC	G TAC ACC CTG LC ATG TGG GAC L Tyr Thr Leu 1770 TTG ACC TGC CTG LAC TGC ACG GAC Leu Thr Cys Leu	CCC CCA TCC GGG GGT AGG PTO PTO Ser> 1780 GGTC AAA CCAG TTT VA1 Lys> T GGG CAG CCC GTC
TCC CTA AGG GAT 17 CAG GAG GTC CTC Glb Glu GGC TTC CCG AAG	CA GGG CAG GT CCC GTC Gly Gln 40 CAG ATG AC CTC TAC TG Glu Met Th 1790 TAC CCC AG ATG GGG TC	CCC CGA GAG GGG GCT CTC PTO ATG GIT 1750 C AAG AAC CG G TTC TTC GT I Lys Asn G 1800 C GAC ATC G	CC CTC CAC CTC	TG TAC ACC CTG LE ATG TGG GAC LI TYT THT Leu 1770 TG ACC TGC CTG LAC TGG ACG GAC LEU THT CYB Leu 1820 TGG GAG AGC AAT ACC CTC TCG TTA TTP Glu Ser ABI	CCC CCA TCC GGG GGT AGG PTO PTO Ser> 1780 GGTC AAA CCAG TTT VA1 Lys> T GGG CAG CCC GTC
TCC CTA AGG GAT 17 CAG GAG GTC CTC Gln Glu GGC TTC CCG AAG Gly Phe 1830 CCC GAG GGC CTC	CA GGG CAG GT CCC GTC Gly Gln 40 GAG ATG AC CTC TAC TG Glu Met Th 1790 TAC CCC AG ATG GGG TC Tyr Pro Se 1840 AAC AAC TA TTG TTG AT	CCC CGA GAG GGG GCT CTC PTO ATW GIT 1750 C AAG AAC C G TTC TTG G T Ly8 A8D G 1800 C GAC ATC G G CTG TAG C T A8P Ile A 1850 C AAG ACC A G TTC TGG T	CC CTC CAC TO A VALUE CON CC CTC CAC CTC A CAC CTC CT	TG TAC ACC CTG LE ATG TGG GAC LI TYT Thr Leu 1770 TG ACC TGC CTG LAC TGG ACG GAC LEU Thr Cys Leu 1820 TGG GAG AGC AAT ACC CTC TCG TTA TTP Glu Ser Ass	CCC CCA TCC GGG GGT AGG PTO PTO Ser> 1780 GGTC AAA C CAG TTT C Val Lys> C GGC CAG A CCC GTC A Gly Glb> C GAC GGC G CTG CCG
TCC CTA AGG GAT 17 CAG GAG GTC CTC Gln Glu GGC TTC CCG AAG Gly Phe 1830 CCC GAG GGC CTC	CA GGG CAG GT CCC GTC Gly Gln 40 GAG ATG AC CTC TAC TG Glu Met Th 1790 TAC CCC AG ATG GGG TC Tyr Pro Se 1840 AAC AAC TA TTG TTG AT	CCC CGA GAG GGG GCT CTC PTO ATW GIT 1750 C AAG AAC C G TTC TTG G T Ly8 A8D G 1800 C GAC ATC G G CTG TAG C T A8P Ile A 1850 C AAG ACC A G TTC TGG T	C CCA CAG CT C GGT GTC CA U Pro Gln Va 1760 AG GTC AGC C TC CAG TCC C In Val Ser I 1810 CC GTG GAG T GG CAC CTC A La Val Glu 1 1860 CC CCT CCC C CCC GGA GGG C Thr Pro Pro V	TAC ACC CTG C ATG TGG GAC L TYT THT Leu 1770 TG ACC TGC CTG CAC TGG ACG GAC Leu Thr Cys Leu 1820 TGG GAG AGC AAT TCC CTC TCG TTA TTP Glu Ser Ass 1870 TGG CTG GAC TCC CAC GAC CTG ACC Val Leu Asp Sei	CCC CCA TCC GGG GGT AGG PTO PTO Ser> 1780 GGTC AAA C CAG TTT C Val Lys> C GGC CAG A CCC GTC A Gly Glb> C GAC GGC G CTG CCG

FIG. 4 C

920 930 950 GGC AGC CAC AGG CTG GAT GCC CCT ACC CCA GGC CCT GCG CAT ACA GGG CCC TCC GTG TCC GAC CTA CGG GGA TGG GGT CCG GGA CGC GTA TGT CCC 970 980 990 1000 GCA GGT GCT GCG CTC AGA CCT GCC AAG AGC CAT ATC CGG GAG GAC CCT CGT CCA CGA CGC GAG TCT GGA CGG TTC TCG GTA TAG GCC CTC CTG GGA 1010 1020 1030 1040 GCC CCT GAC CTA AGC CCA CCC CAA AGG CCA AAC TCT CCA CTC CCT CAG CGG GGA CTG GAT TCG GGT GGG GTT TCC GGT TTG AGA GGT GAG GGA GTC 1070 1080 1090 CTC AGA CAC CIT CTC TCC TCC CAG ATT CGA GTA ACT CCC AAT CIT CTC GAG TOT GTG GAA GAG AGG AGG GTC TAA GCT CAT TUA GGG TTA GAA GAG 1110 1120 1130 1140 TCT GCA GAG TCC AAA TAT GGT CCC CCA TGC CCA TCA TGC CCA GGT AAG AGA CGT CTC AGG TIT ATA CCA GGG GGT ACG GGT AGT ACG GGT CCA TTC Glu Ser Lys Tyr Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Ser Cys Pro> 1170 1180 1200 CCA ACC CAG GCC TCG CCC TCC AGC TCA AGG CGG GAC AGG TGC CCT AGA GGT TGG GTC CGG AGC GGG AGG TCG AGT TCC GCC CTG TCC ACG GGA TCT 1220 1230 1240 GTA GCC TGC ATC CAG GGA CAG GCC CCA GCC GGG TGC TGA CGC ATC CAC CAT CGG ACG TAG GTC CCT GTC CGG GGT CGG CCC ACG ACT GCG TAG GTG 1260 1270 1280 1290 CTC CAT CTC TTC CTC AGC A CCT GAG TTC CTG GGG GGA CCA TCA GTC TTC GAG GTA GAG AAG GAG TOG T GGA CTC AAG GAC CCC CCT GGT AGT CAG AAG Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe> 1300 1310 1320 CTG TTC CCC CCA AAA CCC AAG GAC ACT CTC ATG ATC TCC CCG ACC CCT CAC AMG GGG GGT TTT GGG TTC CTG TGA GAG TAC TAG AGG GCC TGG GGA Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro> 1350 1360 1370 1380 CAG CTC ACC TCC CTC CTC CTC GAC CTC ACC CAG GAA GAC CCC GAG GTC CTC CAG TGC ACG CAC CAC CAC CTG CAC TGG GTC CTT CTG GGG CTC CAG Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp Pro Glu Val> 1400 1410 1420 1440 CAG TTC AAC TGG TAC GTG GAT GGC GTG GAG GTG CAT AAT GCC AAG ACA GTC AAG TTG ACC ATG CAC CTA COG CAC CTC CAC GTA TTA CGG TTC TGT Gin Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr> **RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)**

FIG. 4 B

` ,		440			450			4	60		4	170			480
AAG	GGC	CCA	TCC	GTC	TTC	ccc	CIG	GCG	CCC	TGC	TCC	AGG	AGC	ACC	TCC
TIC		GGT	AGG	CAG	AAG	GGG	GAC	CGC	CCC	ACG	AGG	TCC	TY	TYCC	300
ГЛВ	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Pro	Leu	λla	Pro	Сув	Ser	yığ	Ser	Thr	Ser>
		49	0		5	00			510			52	0		
CRC	»cc	aca.	ecc •	CCC	CTG	GGC •	TGC	CIG	GTC	AAG	GAC	TAC	TTC	ccc	GAA
CTC	TYYE	J.C.T.	CGG	CCC	GAC	CCG	ACG	GAC	CAG	TTC	CIG	ATG	AAG	CCC	CLL
Glu	Ser	Thr	λla	Ala	Leu	Cly	СЛВ	Leu	Val	Lys	увр	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Glu>
530			540			55	•			60			570		
CCG	GTG	ACG	GTG	TCG	TGG	AAC	TCA	CCC	GCC	CIG	XCC	AGC	GGC	CTC	CAC
GCC	CAC	TGC	CAC	YCC	ACC	TTG	AGT	CCG	ccc	GAC	TGG	TCG	CCC	CAC	GTG
Pro	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	TIP	Asn	Ser	CIA	ALE	rea	THE	SEI	GIĀ	val	His>
58	580 590 ACC TTC CCG GCT GT TGG AAG GGC CGA CF						600			61	LO		•	20	
300	TITC	CCG	GCT	GTC	CTA	CAG	TCC	TCA	GGA	CTC	TAC	TCC	CTC	λGC	λGC
TGG	λλG	GGC	CGA	CAG	GAT	GTC	AGG	AGT	CCI	CYC	λTG	λCG	CYC	TCG	TCG
Thr	Phe	Pro	λla	Val	Lou	Gln	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	TYI	Ser	Leu	5er	Ser>
	630			6	40		•	650			660			61	70
GTG	GTG	ACC	CTC	ccc	TCC	AGC	AGC	TTG	GGC	YCC	λλG	ACC	TAC	ACC	TGC
CAC	CAC	TGG	CYC	CCC	AGG	TCG	TCG	AAC	<u></u>	ICC	IIC	TCC	λTG	TCC	λCG
Val	Val	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser	Ser	Leu	GIA	Thr	LYB	Thr	TYT	Thr	CAB>
		680			690				00			710			720
AAC	GTA	GAT	CYC	λλG	CCC	AGC	λλC	ACC	YYC	CIC	CYC	AAG	YCY	CLI	GCT
TTG	CAT	CIA	CTC	TTC	ccc	TCC	TIC	TCC	TIC	CAC	CIG	TTC	TCT	CAA	CCY
YED	Val	ABP	His	Lys	Pro	Ser	ASD	131	гув	VAL	ABD	Lyn	ATU	Val	,
		7	30			740			750 •			7	60		
GAG	AGG	: cc	CCA	CAG	GCC	AGG	CXC	CCI	. CIC	TCC	TCC	λλG	CCY	CGC	TCA
CIC	TCC	: GGT	CCI	. crc	. ccc	TCC	cro	CC	CAG	λCG	ACC	TIC	CCI	. cc	AGT
770			780)		7	90			800			810)	
GCC	CTC	. СТС	CCT	. ccs	ccc	, ACC		: ccr	GTG	CAG	: ccc	CAG	ccc	: AGG	GCA
ccc	CAC	CAC	: ccx	CCI	. ccc	TCC	GGC	CCJ	CAC	: crc	: GGG	GIC	CCC	TCC	CCT
8	20			830			B40)		ε	350			860	٠
CCA	AGO	CAT	ccc	: cc	, ici	GIC	TC	י דט	A CCC	: GCJ	A GGC	: CIC	: TGJ	CC	CCC
CCI	TC(CIN	, cc	: cc	נאכי	CXC) AGG	AG.	r ccc	cc	r ccc	CAC) AC	r cc	r ccc
	87	0		1	880			890			900)		!	910
	'	•			•			•			, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				. ~~
CXC	TC:	A TG	G AG	r cc	ב אכו	CC	C AG	A AG	A CC	r aa	A AM	GIN	2 GT	c ca	A GGC

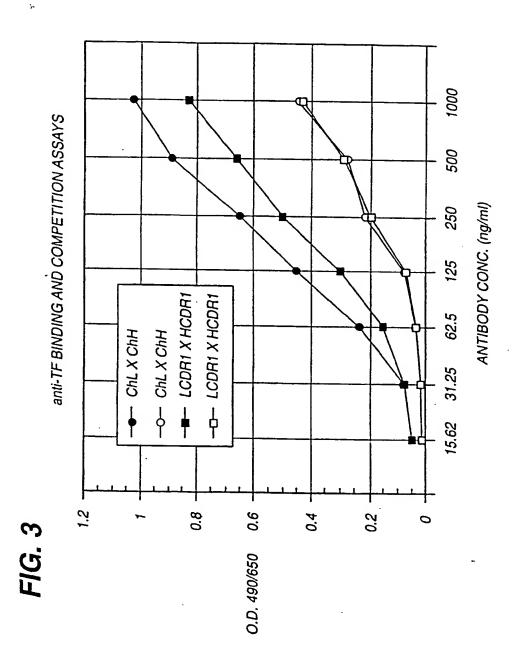
FIG. 4 A

The pEe6TF8HCDR20 expression vector DNA sequence. The coding regions of the TF8-5G9 CDR-grafted HC gene, TF8HCDR20, are translated.

Sequence Range: 1 to 7073

10 20 30 40 GAA TTC GCC GCC ACC ATG GAA TGG AGC TGG GTC TTT CTC TTC TTC TTG CTT AAG CGG CGG TGG TAC CTT ACC TCG ACC CAG AAA GAG AAG AAG AAC Met Glu Trp Ser Trp Val Phe Leu Phe Phe Leu> 50 60 TCA GTA ACT ACA GGT GTA CAC TCA CAA GTT CAG CTG GTG GAG TCT GGA AGT CAT TGA TGT CCA CAT GTG AGT GTT CAA GTC GAC CAC CTC AGA CCT Ser Val Thr Thr Gly Val His Ser Gln Val Gln Leu Val Glu Ser Gly> 100 110 120 130 140 GGA GGA GTA GTA CAA CCT GGA AGG TCA CTG AGA CTG TCT TGT AAG GCT CCT CCT CAT CAT GTT GGA CCT TCC AGT GAC TCT GAC AGA ACA TTC CGA Gly Gly Val Val Gln Pro Gly Arg Ser Leu Arg Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala> 150 160 170 180 190 AGT GGA TTC AAT ATC AAG GAC TAT TAT ATG CAC TGG GTC AGA CAA GCT TCA CCT AAG TTA TAG TTC CTG ATA ATA TAC GTG ACC CAG TCT GTT CGA Ser Gly Phe Asn Ile Lys Asp Tyr Tyr Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala> 210 220 CCT GGA AAA GGA CTC GAG TGG ATA GGT TTA ATT GAT CCT GAG AAT GGT GGA CCT TTT CCT GAG CTC ACC TAT CCA AAT TAA CTA GGA CTC TTA CCA Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile Gly Leu Ile Asp Pro Glu Asn Gly> 260 270 280 AAC ACG ATA TAT GAT CCC AAG TTC CAA GGA AGA TTC ACA ATT TCT GCA TTG TGC TAT ATA CTA GGG TTC AAG GTT CCT TCT AAG TGT TAA AGA CGT Asn Thr Ile Tyr Asp Pro Lys Phe Gln Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Ala> 300 310 320 330 CAC AAC TOT AAG AAT ACA CTG TTC CTG CAG ATG GAC TCA CTC AGA CCT CTG TTG AGA TTG TTA TGT GAC AAG GAC GTG TAC CTG AGT GAG TGT GGA Asp Asn Ser Lys Asn Thr Leu Phe Leu Gln Met Asp Ser Leu Arg Pro> 340 350 360 CAG GAT ACA GCA GTC TAC TAT TGT GCT AGA GAT AAC AGT TAT TAC TTC CTC CTA TGT CGT CAG ATG ATA ACA CGA TCT CTA TTG TCA ATA ATG AAG Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Ary Asp Asn Ser Tyr Tyr Phe> 390 400 410 420 430 CAC TAC TGG GGC CAA GGA ACA CCA GTC ACC GTG AGC TCA GCT TCC ACC CTG ATG ACC CCG GTT CCT TGT GGT CAG TGG CAC TCG AGT CGA AGG TGG Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Pro Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr>

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)



RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)
ISA/EP

FIG. 2 C

820 830 840 960 ACC TCC TCC CCA CCT CCT TCT CCT CCT CCC TTT CCT TCG CTT TTA 870 880 890 900 910 TCA TGC TAA TAT TTG CAG AAA ATA TTC AAT AAA GTG AGT CTT TGC ACT AGT ACG ATT ATA AAC GTC TIT TAT AAG TTA TIT CAC TCA GAA ACG TGA 920 930 ACT TIT TIT TIT TIT TIT TIT T

FIG. 2B

340			35	0		3	60			370			38	0	
CCA	CTC	TCG	GGC	TAC ATG Tyr	TGC	AAG	CCI	CCC	CCC	TGG	TTC	GAC	CTT	TAT	AAC TIG Asn>
	90			400			41				20			430	
AGG	CCT	GAT	CCT	GCA	CCA) ACT	CT3	ጥርር	ATY:	مكطعك	CCA	CCA	TV-C	.	C3.C
TCC	CGA	CTA	CGA	CGT	CCT	TGA	CAT	AGG	TAG	λλG	GGT	GGT	λGG	TCA	CTC
yra	Ala	Двр	λla	λla	Pro	Thr	Val	Ser	Ile	Phe	Pro	Pro	Ser	Ser	Glu>
	44	0		4	50			460			47	0		4	80
010	~~~	*			•							•			*
CTC	AAT	TCT	ACI	GGA CCT	CCA	CCC	ACT	CIC	CAC	TGC	TTC	TIC	XXC	λλC	TIC
Gln	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gly	Gly	λla	Ser	Val	Val	CAB	Phe	Leu	Yen	ARD.	Phe>
		490		_	50				510			520			шел
m> 0	000	*	~ · ·			*			*			•			
ATG	CCC	1444 277	CTC	ATC TAG	AAT.	CAG	AAG:	ACC	AAC.	TAA	CAT	GGC	AGT	CYY	CCA
Tyr	Pro	Lys	λsp	Ile	λen	Val	Lys	TIP	Lys	Ile	Asp	Gly	Ser	Glu	yra>
		_	_				-	-	•		_	-			
530			540			550 •			5	50			570		
CAA	AAT	CCC	CTC	CIG	AAC	ACT	TGG	ACT	GAT	CXG	GAC	λGC	λλλ	GAC	AGC
CLL	TTA	ccc	CYC	CYC	TIG	TCY	YCC	TGA	CIA	CIC	CLC	TCC	TIT	cic	TCC
Gln	Asn	Cly	Val	Leu	λen	Ser	TIP	Thr	увр	Gln	увь	Ser	Ļув	yab	Ser>
580			5	90		•	600			610			6:	20	
ACC	TAC	AGC	ATG	AGC	AGC	ACC	CTC	λCG	TTG	ACC	AAG	GAC	GAG	ТАТ	Gλλ
TCG	λTC	TOG	TAC	TCG	TOG	TCC	CYC	·TGC	λλC	TCC	TIC	CIC	CTC	λτλ	CTT
Thr	IXI	Ser	Met	Ser	Ser	Thr	Lou	Thr	Lou	Thr	Lys	yab	Glu	TYI	Glu>
•	630			640			6	50			660			670	
CC)	CAT	AAC	AGC	TAT	ACC	TCT	GAG	GCC	ACT	CXC	λλG	λCλ	TCA	ACT	TCA
				ATA											
yra	His	YBD	Ser	Tyr	Thr	CAB	Glu	λla	Thr	His	ГЛВ	Thr	Ser	Thr	Ser>
	6	B0		į,	690			700			7	10			720
ccc	ATT	CTC	λAG	AGC	TTC	λλC	λGG	λλΤ	CXC	TCT	Tλ	حمح .	ACA .	λAG	כדכ כדכ
ccc	TAA	CYC	TTC	TCC	λλG	TTC	TCC	TTA	CTC	λCλ	AT	כנכ ,	TCT	TTC	CYC CYC
Pro	Ile	Val	Lys	Ser	Phe	λøn	yra	YBD	Glu	СЛВ	>				
	7	30			740			750			7	60			770
		•			•			•				•			•
YCY	œc	CYC	CYC	CYC	CTC	CCC	AGC	TCC	ATC	CTA	TCI	TCC	CII	CIA	λGG
TCT	CCC	CIC	CIC	CTC	CAG	CCC	TCC	ACC	TAC	CAT	YCY	. AGG	CYY	GAT	TCC
		780			7	90			800		•	810			
ىلمىكى	- الم	• •			C3.0		~~		•	۰ , ۰		•			CAA
yey	ACC	TCC	CXX	GGG	CIC	TTC	CCI	. CCY	TGG	י אכיז	CN	000	CAC	CAC	GIT

5/41

Sequence of the murine TF8-5G9 light chain cDNA with protein translation. The essential regions of the cDNA are as follows:

FIG. 2 A	Nucleotides 1-4 5-64 65-385 386-706 707-917 918-937	Region 5' untranslated. Start codon and leader sequence. Variable region. Murine kappa constant region. 3' untranslated region. Poly A tail.
----------	---	--

Sequence Range: 1 to 937

		:	10			20			3	D			40		
GGA	C A	rc a	GG G	cc c	CT G	er c	AG T	IT T	יין דיין	י. בכ אי	مار مار م	יים באו	~ ~	~ ~	G TTT
CCT	G 12		cc a	CC CC	בא כו	IA G	\mathbf{rc} \mathbf{a}	AA A	AA C	בר די	וג אג	AC A	AC C:		~
	Me	t A	rg A	la Pr	roλ	la G	ln P	he P	be G	ly I	le L	eu L	PU Ta	NO AL	D Phe
													- L	-4 11	Ly Phe
50			60			70			1	90			90		
•			•			•				•			•		
CCX	CCT	λTC	YCY	ICI	CYC	λTC	λλG	λTG	ACC	CAG	TCT	CCA	TCC	TCC	λTG
CCT	CCX	TAG	TCT	XCX	cxc	TAG	TTC	TAC	TCC	GIC	XGX	CCT	ACC	100	ma 0
Pro	Cly	Ile	yzā	CAB	ysb	Ile	Lys	Met	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Ser	Ser	Mat>
100			1:	10			120			130			14	10	
•				•			•			•			_	•	
TAT	CCX	TCC	CIC	CCY	CYC	XCX	CIC	ACT	ATC	ACT	TCT	λXG	CCC	AGT	CAG
ATA	CGT	AGC	GYC	CCI	cxc	TCT	CYC	TGA	TAG	TGA	ACX	TTY	CCC	TYLE	CTCC
TYT	Ala	Ser	Leu	Cly	Glu	yra	Val	Thr	Ile	Thr	Сув	Lys	λla	Ser	Gln>
	150			160			٦.	70			180				
	-						•	•		•				190	
CXC	ATT	λGλ	λλG	TAT	TTA	AAC	TGG	TAC	CAG	CAG		~~>	TGG		-
cic	TAA	TCI	TTC	ATA	AAT	3.17.0	ACC	ATY	CTC	CTC	Andread .		ACC	~~~	TCT
λsp	Ile	Arg	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Agn	TID	Tyr	Clp	Gla	TVO	D	700	Tar	Ser>
			-	•				-,-			~y •	-10	TIP	Lyn	sery
	20	00		:	210			220			2	30		:	240
		•	_		•			•				•			•
CCT	AAG	YCC	crc	ATC	TAT	TAT	CCY	УСУ	YCC	TIC	CCY	CAT	CCC	CIC	CCX
المنتان	TIC	TCC	CYC	TAG	ATA	λTλ	α	TCT	TCC	XXC	∞ T	CIA	,000	CAG	CCT
PIO	rys	Thr	Leu	Ile	TYI	TYI	λla	Thr	Ser	Leu	УŢФ	Yeb	Gly	Val	Pro>
		250			2	50			270			280			
		•				•			•			•			
TCA	YCY	TTC	ACT	CCC	ACT	GGA	TCT	CCC	CAA	GAT	TAT	TCT	CTA	ACC) TC
MGT.	TCT	AAG	TCA	CCC	TCX	CCI	λGλ	CCC	GIT	CTA	λTλ	AGA	CAT	TCC	TAC
Ser	λrg	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gln	ABD	TVI	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ile>
								-		_					1107
290			300			310			3:	20			330		
•			•			•				•			•		
YCC	YCC	CIC	CYC	TCT	CYC	CAT	ACA	GCX	ACT	TAT	TAC	TCT	CTA	CAA	CAT
100	TC	CAC	crc	YCY	CLC	CIA	TCT	CCT	LCY	λTλ	λTG	ACA	GAT	CITY	CTA
Ser	Ser	Lou	Glu	Ser	увр	увр	Thr	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Tyr	Сув	Lou	Gln	His>

FIG. 1 D

1300 1330 1310 1320 1340 TGG GAG GCA GGA AAT ACT TTC ACC TGC TCT GTG TTA CAT GAG GGC CTG ACC CTC CCT CCT TTA TGA AAG TGG ACG AGA CAC AAT GTA CTC CCG GAC Trp Glu Ala Gly Asn Thr Phe Thr Cys Ser Val Leu His Glu Gly Leu) 1350 1360 1370 1380 1390 CAC AAC CAC CAT ACT GAG AAG AGC CTC TCC CAC TCT CCT GGT AAA TG ATC GTG TTG GTG GTA TGA CTC TTC TCG GAG AGG GTG AGA GGA CCA TTT AC TAG His Asn His His Thr Glu Lys Ser Leu Ser His Ser Pro Gly Lys> 1410 1420 1430 1440 CCA GTG TCC TTG GAG CCC TCT GGT CCT ACA GGA CTC TGA CAC CTA CCT GGT CAC AGG AAC CTC GGG AGA CCA GGA TGT CCT GAG ACT GTG GAT GGA 1450 1460 1470 CCA CCC CTC CCT GTA TAA ATA AAG CAC CCA GCA CTG CCT TGG ACC C GGT GGG GAG GGA CAT ATT TAT TTC GTG GGT CGT GAC GGA ACC TGG G .

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)
ISA/EP

BNSDOCID: <WO_____9640921A1_I_>

FIG. 1 C

	820			a	30			840			850			8	60	
'n	CCT	λλG	GTC	λCG	TCT	CTT	CTC	GTA	GAC	ATC	AGC	λλG	GAT	GAT	ccc	GAG
	CCY	TIC	CXG	TCC	ACX	CYY	CYC	CAT	CIG	TAG	TC	TTC	CTA	CTA	CCC	CTC
	PTO	LYB	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val	yab	Ile	Ser	Lys	увр	yeb	Pro	Glu>
		870			880			8	90			900			910	
	GTC	CAG	TTC	λGC	TGG	TTT	GTA	GAT	CAT	GIG	GAG	CITY:	CAC	101	*	0 2 -
	Val	GIN	PDe	Ser	TIP	Phe	Val	увр	yeb	Val	Glu	Val	His	Thr	Ala	GTC Gln>
			20			930			940				50			960
	λCG	CAA	ccc	CCC	GAG	GAG	CAG	TIC	λλC	AGC	λCT	TTC	CCC	TCA	CIV	* *
	1111	GIH	Pro	AIG	Glu	Glu	Gln	Phe	λsn	Ser	Thr	Phe	yra	Ser	Val	TCA Ser>
			970 •			_	80			990			1000			
	Cλλ	CIT	CCC	ATC	λTG	CAC	CAG	GAC	TCC	cic	λλΤ	GGC	λλG	GAG	יאנער	333
				116	HOL	HIB	GIN	ABD	TIP	Leu	YBD	Gly	Lys	Glu	Phe	TTT Lys>
10	10		1	020			1030			10	40		1	050		
	TGC	AGG TCC	CTC	λλC	AGT	GCA	GCT	TTC	CCT	GCC	ccc	እጥሮ	GAG	*	100	
	Суш	viā	ABT	Yeu	Ser	Ala	YIE	Phe	Pro	YJE	PTO	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr	TAG Ile>
	1060			10	•			080			1090			110		
	TCC	AAA TTT	YCC	λλλ	CCC	λGλ	ccc	λλG	GCT	CCA	CAG	GTG	TAC	ACC	y Jan	CCA
		-, -		Ly.	GIY	VIA	PTO	TAS	YIF	Pro	Gln	Val	TYI	Thr	Ile	GGT Pro>
		110			1120			11:	•			140			150	
	GGA	CCC	AAG TTC	CAG	CXC	ATG	CCC	λλG	GAT	$\lambda\lambda\lambda$	CIC	AGT	CIG	ACC	TGC	λTG
																TAC Met>
								-,-	,	- Ly -	VAL	ser	Den	Thr	CAs	Met>
		116	•			170			1180			119				200
	TAT	YCY TCT	CYC	TTC	TIC	CCI	CYY	CYC	ATT	ACT	CIC	CAG	TCC	CXC	TCG	λλΤ
	Ile	Thr	CIG	Phe	Phe	PTO	CIT	CIG	TAA	TCA	CYC	CIC	YCC	CLC	YCC	TTA
							G 1u	vah	116	Thr	ABI	Glu	TIP	Gln	TIP	yeu>
		le Thr Asp Phe Phe				122	•			230			240			
	CCC	CXC	CCY	ငငင	CAC	λλC	TAC	λλG	λλC	ACT	ငာင	ccc	ATC	ATY:	GAC) C)
	-		-10	~i#	OTI	ABD	TYT	LYB	Asn	Thr	Gln	Pro	Ile	Met	Yab	Thr>
125	•			260			270			128	_	•		290		
	CAT	CCC	TCT	TAC	TTC	cic	TAC	AGC	λAG	CIC	- AAT	GTG	CAG	120	100	
	A D	OIA	SEL	TYX	Phe	Val	Tyr	Ser	Lye	Leu	λsn	Val	Gln	Lys	Ser	TTG ABD>

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)

FIG. 1 B

	340			35	•		3	60			370			38	0	
5 ~	ACT ·	GCC	GTC	TAT	TAC	TGT	CCT	AGA	GAT	AAC	TCG	TAC	TAC	TIT	GAC	TAC
	TGA	CGG	CAG	ATA	ATG	ACA	CGA	TCT	CTA	TTG	AGC	ATG	ATG	AAA	CTG	ATG
	Thr	Ата	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Сув	Ala	Arg	Авр	Asn	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	Phe	увр	Tyr>
		90			400			41	0		4	20			430	
	TGG	GGC	CAA	GGC	ACC	ACT	CIC	ACA	GTC	TCC	TCA	GCC	AAA	λCG	ACA	CCC
	ACC	CCC	GTT	CCG	TCC	TGA	GAG	TGT	CAG	AGG	λGT	CGG	LILL	TCC	ملتكك	CCC
	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	Thr	Leu	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	λla	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro>
		44	0		4	50			460			47	0		4	80
	CCA	TCT	CIC	TAT	CCA	CTG	GCC	CCT	GGA	TCT	GCT	GCC	CAA	ACT	AAC	TCC
	CCT	AGA	CAG	ATA	CCT	GAC	CGG	GGA	CCT	AGA	CGA	OGG.	GTT	TCA	تكلمك	100
	Pro	Ser	Val	Tyr	Pro	Leu	Ala	Pro	Gly	Ser	Ala	Ala	Cln	Thr	YBU	Ser>
			490			50	0		5	10			520			
	ATYC	حبرت	ACC	CTG	GGA	TGC	CJC.	CTC	λλG	GGC	TAT	TTC	CCT	CAG	CCA	GTG
	TAC	CAC	TCC	CAC	CCI	λCG	GAC	CAG	TIC	CCC	λΤλ	λλG	CCA	crc	CCI	CXC
	Met	Val	Thr	Leu	Gly	СУв	Leu	Val	ГАв	Gly	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Glu	Pro	Val>
5	30		:	540			550 •			56	50		:	570		
	λCλ	GTG	ACC	TGG	λλC	TCT	GGA	TCC	CIG	TCC	AGC	CCT	CIG	CAC	YCC	TTC
	TCT	CYC	TCC	YCC	TIC	YCY	CCI	AGG	CYC	YCC	TCC	CCY	CYC	GIG	TCC	XXC
	· Thr	Val	Thr	TIP	уви	Ser	Gly	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	CIA	VAI	HIB	Thr	Phe>
	580 •				90			000			610				20	
	CCA	CCI	CTC	CIC	CYC	TCT	CYC	CIC	TAC	YCI	CIC	YCC	ASC	TCA	CIC	ACT
	GGT	CCλ λla	CAG	Leu	GIC	Ser	Ago	GAG	ATG	Thr	Leu	Ser	Ser	Ser	Val	Thr>
		630			640			6	50			660			670	
	GTG	CCC	TCC	AGC	λCC	TĊC	CCC	AGC	CAC	ACC	CIC	λCC	TGC	λλC	CIT	CCC
	CYC	GCC	YCC	TCG	TCC	ACC	CCC	TCG	CIC	TCC	CXC	TCC	ACG	TIC	CAA	CCC
	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser	Thr	TIP	Pro	Ser	GIU	inr	VAL	Thr	СУВ	VRII	Val	Ala >
			80			690			700				10			720
	CXC	CCC	GCC	AGC	AGC	ACC	YYC	CTC	CYC	λλG	λλλ	λTT	CTC	CCC	λCC	CAT
	CTC	GCC	. ccc	TCG	TCC	TCC	TTC	CYC	CIC	TTC	TII	TAA	CAC	ccc	TCC	CTA
	His	Pro	Ala	Ser	Ser	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Lye	Lys	He	Val	PIO	Arg	yeb>
			730	,			40			750			760			
	TGT	. ccı	TGI	, yyc	cci	ICC	λTλ	TCT	ycy	GIC	CCY	CYY	CIX	TCA	TCI	CIC
	YC)		, VC	IV	CCA	. ACC	TAT	. YCY	Thr	Val	Pre	CII	VA	Set	· AGA · Set	CAG
	⊂y E		~y=	~ ~ , =		5 - 5		, 6								
-	770			780			790)		ξ	900			810		
		·		• ~~				, , ,,,,	. (227	ملتا ،	داما م		· 2.7~	יים ראריים	منع م	ACT
																TGA
	Phe	: Il	e Pho	Pro	Pro	Lye	Pro	Lys	λει	Va.	Let	ı Thi	· Ile	Th	Let	Thr>

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)

1/41

Sequence of the murine TF8-5G9 heavy chain cDNA with protein translation. The essential regions of the cDNA are as follows:

3-	<u>Nucleotides</u>	Region
EIC 1 A	1-10	5' untranslated region.
FIG. 1 A	11-67	Start codon and leader sequence.
	68-418	Variable region.
	419-1390	Murine lgG1 constant region.
	1391-1489	3' untranslated region.

Sequence Range: 1 to 1489

		;	10			20			3 (4	10		
GGT	CCT	TAC	A A'	rg A	AA TY	C AC	בר זע	3G G	יב ייון	L/L 144	- 14	~ ~	~	.	CA GTG
CC	GGA	ATG	TT	AC T	T A	CG TY	26 Y		NG T	NG A	AG A	ic c	LC A	IG G	T CAC
			Me	et L	/B C	ys Se	er T	D V	al I	Le Ph	ae Ph	ne Le	12 M	16 G	F CAC
Met Lys Cys Ser Trp Val Ile Phe Phe Leu Met Ala Val>															
50			60			70			8	30			90		
•			•			•				•			•		
GTI	, YCY	CCC	CIC	AAT	TCA	CAG	ATT	CAG	CIG	CAG	CAG	TOT	GGG	CCI	GAG
CX	TGT	CCC	CXC	TTA	AGT	CTC	TAA	GTC	GAC	GTC	GTC	AGA	CCC	~ 1	~~~
Val	Thr	Gly	Val	YSD	Ser	Glu	Ile	Gln	Leu	Gln	Gln	Ser	Gly	λla	Glu>
100)		1:	10		3	120			130			14	10	
لملم	. С.	100	CCA	CCC		777.3	~~~							•	
GAA	CYC	****	CCA	CCC	~~	337	CIC	***	TIG	TCC	TGC	777	CCI	TCI	ccc
Lev	Val	Àm	PTC	Gly	Ala	Ten	1/23	Tire	7.00	AGG Co	ACG	TTT	CGA	AGA	CCC
		,			714	Deu	VAI	гу	rea	SEI	СУВ	LYB	Ala	Ser	Gly>
	150			160			13	70			180			100	
	•			•			_	•		•	+			190	
TTC	ANC	ATT	$\lambda\lambda\lambda$	CXC	TAC	TAT	ATG	CAC	TCC	CTC	λλG	CAG	AGG	CCT	CAA
AAG	TIC	TAA	TTT	crc	λTG	λTλ	TAC	GTG	ACC	CAC	TTC	CTC	TO	CCA	Catal
Phe	Asn.	Ile	Lys	Yab	Tyx	Tyr	Mot	His	TIP	Val	Lys	Gln	λrg	Pro	Glu>
200 210 220 230 240								240							
		•			•			•				•			•
CXC	CCC	CIC	CXC	TCC	ATT	CCX	TIG	λTT	CAT	CCT	GλG	AAT	CCT	AAT) (1)
GIC	CCC	CYC	CIC	XCC	TAA	CCI	λλC	TAX	CTA	GGA	CLC	Jal. Y	CCA	July 3	TC 1
Gln	Gly	Leu	Glu	TIP	Ile	Cly	Leu	Ile	λsp	Pro	Glu	λεπ	Gly	λsn	Thr>
													-		
		250			2	50		:	270			280		_	
100						•			•			•		-	
WIN	TAT	CXC	ccc	XXC	TTC	CAG	GGC	YYC	CCC	AGT	ATA	λCX	GCA	GAC	λCλ
TAL	ATA	CIG	CCC	TIC	XXG	GIC	CCC	TTC	CCC	TCA	TAT	TCT	CCI	CLC	TGT
116	TYT	Vab	PIO	rye	Phe	GIP	Gly	Lys	λla	Ser	Ile	Thr	λla	άsγ	Thr>
290		:	300			310			32	2 D			330		
			•			•				•			•		
100	TCC	AAC	ACA.	CCC	TAC	CIC	CXC	CIC	AGC	AGC	CIG	yCy	TCT	CYC	CYC
Ser	AGG	110	TOL	33.5	ATG	CAC	GIC	GAG	TCG	TCC	CYC	TCT	λGλ	CIC	CIG
-	Ser	VNO.	THE	~+4	TAT	ren	GID	ren	ROL	Ser	ren	Thr	Ser	Glu	YBD>

RECTIFIED SHEET (RULE 91)

37. The pharmaceutical composition of Claim 1 36 wherein said CDR-grafted antibody is TF8HCDR20 \times TF8LCDR3.

5

10

15

20

25.

30

35

- 26. The method of Claim 19 wherein said l expression vector comprising a nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted antibody light chain is pEel2TF8LCDR3.
 - 27. A nucleic acid encoding the heavy chain of the CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1.
- 5 28. A nucleic acid encoding the light chain of the CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1.
 - 29. The nucleic acid of Claim 27 having the sequence of nucleotides 1-2360 of SEQ ID NO:15.
- 30. The nucleic acid of Claim 28 having the 10 sequence of nucleotides 1-759 of SEQ ID NO:17.
- 31. A method of attenuation of coagulation comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of a CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor to a patient in need of said attenuation.
 - 32. The method of Claim 31 wherein said CDR-grafted antibody is TF8HCDR20 \times TF84CDR3.
- 33. A method of treatment or prevention of thrombotic disorder comprising administering a
 20 therapeutically effective amount of a CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor to a patient in need of said treatment or prevention.
- 34. The method of Claim 33 wherein said thrombotic disorder is intravascular coagulation,25 arterial restenosis or arteriosclerosis.
 - 35. The method of Claim 33 or 34 wherein said CDR-grafted antibody is TF8HCDR20 \times TF8LCDR3.
- 36. A pharmaceutical composition comprising at least one CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

WO 96/40921 PCT/US96/09287

-92-

- 18. The fragment of Claim 17 wherein said 1 fragment is an Fab or $F(ab')_2$ fragment.
- 19. A method of making the CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 comprising cotransfecting a host cell with an expression vector comprising a nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted antibody heavy chain and an expression vector comprising a nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted antibody light chain; culturing the transfected host cell; and recovering said CDR-grafted antibody.
- 20. A method of making the CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 comprising transfecting a host cell with an expression vector comprising a nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted antibody heavy chain and a nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted antibody light chain; culturing the transfected host cell; and recovering said CDR-grafted antibody.
- 21. The method of Claim 18 or 19 wherein said nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted antibody heavy chain has the sequence of nucleotides 1-2360 of SEQ ID 20 NO:15.
 - 22. The method of Claim 18 or 19 wherein said nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted light chain has the sequence of nucleotides 1-759 of SEQ ID NO:17.
- 23. The method of Claim 19 or 20 wherein said 25 host cell is a bacterial cell, yeast cell, insect cell or mammalian cell.
 - 24. The method of Claim 23 wherein said mammalian cell is a CHO cell, COS cell or myeloma cell.
- 25. The method of Claim 19 wherein said 30 expression vector comprising a nucleic acid encoding the CDR-grafted antibody heavy chain is pEe6TF8HCDR20.

- 7. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 l wherein the heavy chain variable region has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:11.
- 8. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 or 7 wherein the light chain variable region has the amino
 5 acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:12.
 - 9. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 wherein the heavy chain variable region has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:13.
- 10. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 or 9 10 wherein the light chain variable region has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:14.
 - 11. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 wherein the heavy chain constant region is the human IgG4 constant region.
- 15 12. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 10 wherein the heavy chain constant region is the human IgG4 constant region.
- 13. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 wherein the light chain constant region is the human 20 kappa constant region.
 - 14. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 10 wherein the light chain constant region is the human kappa constant region.
- 15. CDR-grafted monoclonal antibody TF8HCDR1 25 x TF8LCDR1.
 - 16. CDR-grafted monoclonal antibody TF8HCDR20 x TF8LCDR3.
- 17. A fragment of the CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 wherein said fragment is capable of inhibiting 30 human tissue factor.

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1

- A CDR-grafted antibody capable of inhibiting human tissue factor wherein the complementarity determining regions (CDRs) are derived from a non-human monoclonal antibody against tissue factor and the framework (FR) and constant (C) regions are derived from one or more human antibodies.
- The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 wherein said non-human monoclonal antibody is a murine 10 antibody.
 - The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 2 wherein said murine antibody is TF8-5G9.
- 4. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 wherein said CDRs of the heavy chain have the amino acid 15 sequences:

CDR1	DDYMH	(SEQ	ID NO:5)
CDR2	LIDPENGNTIYDPKFQG	(SEQ	ID NO:6)
CDR3	DNSYYFDY	(SEQ	ID NO:7)

and said CDRs of the light chain have the amino acid 20 sequences:

CDR1	KASQDIRKYLN	(SEQ ID NO:8)
CDR2	YATSLAD	-(SEQ ID NO:9)
CDB3	LOHGESDVT	(SEC ID NO.10)

- 5. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 25 wherein the FR of the heavy chain is derived from the human antibody KOL.
 - 6. The CDR-grafted antibody of Claim 1 wherein the FR of the light chain is derived from the human antibody REI.

30

-89-

	GACCGATCCA	GCCTCCGCGG	CCGGGAACGG	TGCATTGGAA	CGCGGATTCC	CCGTGCCAAG	6960
1	AGTGACGTAA	GTACCGCCTA	TAGAGTCTAT	AGGCCCACCC	CCTTGGCTTC	TTATGCATGC	7020
	TATACTGTTT	TTGGCTTCGG	GTCTATACAC	CCCCGCTTCC	TCATGTTATA	GGTGATGGTA	7080
5	TAGCTTAGCC	TATAGGTGTG	GGTTATTGAC	CATTATTGAC	CACTCCCCTA	TTGGTGACGA	7140
	TACTTTCCAT	TACTAATCCA	TAACATGGCT	CTTTGCCACA	ACTCTCTTTA	TTGGCTATAT	7200
,	GCCAATACAC	TGTCCTTCAG	AGACTGACAC	GGACTCTGTA	TTTTTACAGG	ATGGGGTCTC	7260
	ATTTATTATT	TACAAATTCA	CATATACAAC	ACCACCGTCC	CCAGTGCCCG	CAGTTTTTAT	7320
	TAAACATAAC	GTGGGATCTC	CACGCGAATC	TCGGGTACGT	GTTCCGGACA	TGGGCTCTTC	7380
	TCCGGTAGCG	GCGGAGCTTC	TACATCCGAG	CCCTGCTCCC	ATGCCTCCAG	CGACTCATGG	7440
10	TCGCTCGGCA	TCTCCTTGCT	CCTAACAGTG	GAGGCCAGAC	TTAGGCACAG	CACGATGCCC	7500
	ACCACCACCA	GTGTGCCGCA	CAAGGCCGTG	GCGGTAGGGT	ATGTGTCTGA	AAATGAGCTC	7560
	GGGGAGCGGG	CTTGCACCGC	TGACGCATTT	GGAAGACTTA	AGGCAGCGGC	AGAAGAAGAT	7620
1 5	GCAGGCAGCT	GAGTTGTTGT	GTTCTGATAA	GAGTCAGAGG	TAACTCCCGT	TGCGGTGCTG	7680
	TTAACGGTGG	AGGGCAGTGT	AGTCTGAGCA	GTACTCGTTG	CTGCCGCGCG	CGCCACCAGA	7740
	CATAATAGCT	GACAGACTAA	CAGACTGTTC	CTTTCCATGG	GTCTTTTCTG	CAGTCACCGT	7800
	CCTTGACACG	AAGCTTGGGC	TGCAGGTCGA	TCGACTCTAG	AGGATCGATC	CCCGGGCGAG	7860
	CTCG						7864

20

25

30

35